UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): March 22, 2021

JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Cayman Islands (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation) 001-39757 (Commission File Number) 98-1556965 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800 Miami Beach, FL (Address of principal executive offices)

33139 (Zip Code)

(305) 695-5500 Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Not Applicable (Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

| Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the Registrant under any of the following provisions | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| X | Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425) | | |
| | Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12) | | |
| | Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b)) | | |
| | Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c)) | | |
| Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: | | | |

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Units, each consisting of one Class A Ordinary Share, \$0.0001 par value, and one-fourth | SPFR.U | New York Stock Exchange |
| of one redeemable warrant | 211110 | Tiem Tom Stoon Englanding |
| Class A Ordinary Shares included as part of the units | SPFR | New York Stock Exchange |
| Redeemable warrants included as part of the units, each whole warrant exercisable for one | SPFR WS | New York Stock Exchange |
| Class A Ordinary Share at an everyise price of \$11.50 | | · · |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Emerging growth company ⊠

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \square

Item 1.01 Entry Into A Material Definitive Agreement.

Business Combination Agreement

On March 22, 2021 (the "Effective Date"), JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("JAWS"), entered into a Business Combination Agreement (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Business Combination Agreement"), by and among JAWS, Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and Velo3D, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company").

The Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby were unanimously approved by the board of directors of JAWS and the board of directors of the Company.

The Business Combination

The Business Combination Agreement provides for, among other things, the consummation of the following transactions on the closing date: (i) JAWS will become a Delaware corporation (the "Domestication") and, in connection with the Domestication, (A) JAWS's name will be changed to "Velo3D, Inc.", (B) each outstanding Class A ordinary share of JAWS and each outstanding Class B ordinary share of JAWS will become one share of common stock of JAWS (the "JAWS Common Stock"), and (C) each outstanding warrant of JAWS will become one warrant to purchase one share of JAWS Common Stock; and (ii) following the Domestication, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such merger, continuing as a wholly-owned subsidiary of JAWS (the "Merger").

The Domestication, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement are hereinafter referred to as the 'Business Combination''.

Business Combination Consideration

In accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, (i) outstanding shares and options of the Company will be exchanged for shares of JAWS Common Stock or comparable options that are exercisable for shares of JAWS Common Stock, as applicable, based on an implied Company equity value of \$1,500,000,000, (ii) outstanding warrants of the Company not terminated pursuant to their terms will be exchanged for comparable warrants that are exercisable for shares of JAWS Common Stock based on the number of shares of JAWS Common Stock such holder would have received if it had exercised such warrant immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger and (iii) outstanding convertible notes of the Company will remain outstanding and become convertible into shares of JAWS Common Stock in accordance with their terms.

In addition, pre-closing equityholders of the Company will be entitled to an earnout, pursuant to which they will receive (i) 5.0% of the total number of shares of JAWS Common Stock outstanding at the closing of the Business Combination (the "Closing") if the shares of JAWS Common Stock trade at or above \$12.50 for twenty or more trading days in any thirty trading day period, and (ii) an additional 5.0% of the total number of shares of JAWS Common Stock outstanding at the Closing if the shares of JAWS Common Stock trade at or above \$15.00 for twenty or more trading days in any thirty trading day period. The earnout is subject to a five-year sunset and early trigger upon certain change of control events.

Registration Rights

At the Closing, JAWS will enter into an amended and restated registration rights agreement with Spitfire Sponsor LLC (the 'Sponsor''), certain key stockholders of the Company and certain other parties relating to, among other things, certain customary registration rights and lockup restrictions.

2

Representations and Warranties; Covenants

Under the Business Combination Agreement, the parties to the agreement made customary representations and warranties for transactions of this type regarding themselves. The representations and warranties made under the Business Combination Agreement generally will not survive the Closing. In addition, the parties to the Business Combination Agreement agreed to be bound by certain covenants as specified in the Business Combination Agreement. The covenants made under the Business Combination generally will not survive the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, including certain covenants and agreements that by their terms are to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing.

Conditions to Each Party's Obligations

The consummation of the Business Combination is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain customary closing conditions of the respective parties, including:
(a) the approval and adoption by JAWS's shareholders of the Business Combination Agreement and transactions contemplated thereby; (b) the expiration or termination of any applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended; (c) since the Effective Date, no Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) shall have occurred that is continuing; and (d) cash proceeds from JAWS's trust account established for the purpose of holding the net proceeds from JAWS's initial public offering, net of any amounts paid to JAWS's shareholders that exercise their redemption rights in connection with the Business Combination and net of unpaid transaction expenses, plus the aggregate proceeds of the PIPE Financing (defined below), equaling no less than \$350,000,000 at the Closing.

Termination

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances at any time prior to the Closing, including by written notice from JAWS or the Company to the other party or parties, if the Closing has not occurred by October 22, 2021, provided that such right to terminate is not available to JAWS or the Company if such party exercising the right is in material breach of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under the Business Combination Agreement (including, with respect to Company, any breach by the Company). If the Business Combination Agreement is validly terminated, none of the parties to the Business Combination Agreement will have any liability or any further obligation under the Business Combination Agreement other than customary confidentiality obligations, except in the case of Willful Breach or Fraud (each, as defined in the Business Combination Agreement).

A copy of the Business Combination Agreement is attached as Exhibit 2.1 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Business Combination Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto.

Sponsor Letter Agreement

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, JAWS, the Sponsor, the Company and holders of Class B ordinary shares of JAWS entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement (the "Sponsor Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sponsor and holders of Class B ordinary shares have agreed to, among other things, (i) vote in favor of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Merger), (ii) waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the governing documents of JAWS, (iii) be bound by certain other covenants and agreements related to the Business Combination and (iv) be bound by certain transfer restrictions with respect to his, her or its shares in JAWS prior to the Closing, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

A copy of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.2 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto.

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, JAWS entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with certain investors. Pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, each investor agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and JAWS agreed to issue and sell to such investors, immediately prior to the Closing, an aggregate of 15,500,000 shares of JAWS Common Stock for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share, for aggregate gross proceeds of \$155,000,000 (the "PIPE Financing").

The closing of the PIPE Financing is contingent upon, among other things, the substantially concurrent consummation of the Business Combination. The Subscription Agreements provide that JAWS will grant the investors in the PIPE Financing certain customary registration rights and indemnification.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements and the PIPE Financing is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Subscription Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.1 and the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Transaction Support Agreements

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, certain key stockholders of the Company (collectively, the "Company Stockholders") will enter into a Transaction Support Agreement (collectively, the "Transaction Support Agreements") with JAWS, pursuant to which the Company Stockholders have agreed to, among other things, (i) vote in favor of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) irrevocably appoint JAWS or any individual designated by JAWS as such Company Stockholder's agent, attorney-in-fact and proxy to attend on behalf of such Company Stockholder any meeting of the Company Stockholders with respect to the Business Combination and (iii) be bound by certain other covenants and agreements related to the Business Combination.

The foregoing description of the Transaction Support Agreements is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Transaction Support Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.3 hereto, and the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K with respect to the PIPE Financing is incorporated by reference herein. The shares of JAWS Common Stock to be offered and sold in connection with the PIPE Financing have not been registered under the Securities Act in reliance upon the exemption provided in Section 4(a)(2) thereof.

Item 7.01 Regulation FD Disclosure.

On March 23, 2021, JAWS and the Company issued a joint press release announcing their entry into the Business Combination Agreement. The press release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

Furnished as Exhibit 99.2 hereto and incorporated into this Item 7.01 by reference is the investor presentation that JAWS and the Company have prepared for use in connection with the announcement of the Business Combination.

The foregoing (including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2) is being furnished pursuant to Item 7.01 and will not be deemed to be filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise be subject to the liabilities of that section, nor will it be deemed to be incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

4

Additional Information

In connection with the Business Combination, JAWS intends to file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's ('SEC") a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement"), which will include a preliminary prospectus and preliminary proxy statement. JAWS will mail a definitive proxy statement/final prospectus and other relevant documents to its shareholders. This communication is not a substitute for the Registration Statement, the definitive proxy statement/final prospectus or any other document that JAWS will send to its shareholders in connection with the Business Combination. Investors and security holders of JAWS are advised to read, when available, the proxy statement/prospectus in connection with JAWS's solicitation of proxies for its extraordinary general meeting of shareholders to be held to approve the Business Combination (and related matters) because the proxy statement/prospectus will contain important information about the Business Combination and the parties to the Business Combination. The definitive proxy statement/final prospectus will be mailed to shareholders of JAWS as of a record date to be established for voting on the Business Combination. Shareholders will also be able to obtain copies of the proxy statement/prospectus, without charge, once available, at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or by directing a request to: 1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800, Miami Beach, FL 33139.

Participants in the Solicitation

JAWS, the Company and their respective directors, executive officers, other members of management, and employees, under SEC rules, may be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies of JAWS's shareholders in connection with the Business Combination. Investors and security holders may obtain more detailed information regarding the names and interests in the Business Combination of JAWS's directors and officers in JAWS's filings with the SEC, including the Registration Statement to be filed with the SEC by JAWS, which will include the proxy statement of JAWS for the Business Combination, and such information and names of the Company's directors and executive officers will also be in the Registration Statement to be filed with the SEC by JAWS, which will include the proxy statement of JAWS for the Business Combination.

Forward Looking Statements

Certain statements made herein are not historical facts but are forward-looking statements for purposes of the safe harbor provisions under The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements generally are accompanied by words such as "believe," "may," "will," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "expect," "should," "would," "plan," "predict," "potential," "seem," "seek," "future," "outlook" and similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding future events, the Business Combination between JAWS and the Company, the estimated or anticipated future results and benefits of the combined company following the Business Combination, including the likelihood and ability of the parties to successfully consummate the Business Combination, future opportunities for the combined company, and other statements that are not historical facts.

These statements are based on the current expectations of JAWS's management and are not predictions of actual performance. These forward-looking statements are provided for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to serve as, and must not be relied on, by any investor as a guarantee, an assurance, a prediction or a definitive statement of fact or probability. Actual events and circumstances are difficult or impossible to predict and will differ from assumptions. Many actual events and circumstances are beyond the control of JAWS and the Company. These statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties regarding JAWS's businesses and the Business Combination, and actual results may differ materially. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, general economic, political and business conditions; the inability of the parties to consummate the Business Combination or the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the Business Combination;

the receipt of an unsolicited offer from another party for an alternative business transaction that could interfere with the Business Combination; the risk that the approval of the shareholders of JAWS or the Company for the potential transaction is not obtained; failure to realize the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination, including as a result of a delay in consummating the potential transaction or difficulty in integrating the businesses of JAWS and the Company; the risk that the Business Combination disrupts current plans and operations as a result of the announcement and consummation of the Business Combination; the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably and retain its key employees; the amount of redemption requests made by JAWS's shareholders; the inability to obtain or maintain the listing of the post-acquisition company's securities on NYSE following the Business Combination; costs related to the Business Combination; and those factors discussed in JAWS's final prospectus relating to its initial public offering, dated December 2, 2020, and other filings with the SEC. There may be additional risks that JAWS presently does not know or that JAWS currently believes are immaterial that could also cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements provide JAWS's expectations, plans or forecasts of future events and views as of the date of this communication. JAWS anticipates that subsequent events and developments will cause JAWS's assessments to change. However, while JAWS may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, JAWS specifically disclaims any obligation to do so. These forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing JAWS's assessments as of any date subsequent to the date of this communication. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed upon the forward-looking statements.

5

Disclaimer

This Current Report is for informational purposes only and is neither an offer to purchase, nor a solicitation of an offer to sell, subscribe for or buy any securities or the solicitation of any vote in any jurisdiction pursuant to the Business Combination or otherwise, nor shall there be any sale, issuance or transfer or securities in any jurisdiction in contravention of applicable law. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

| Exhibit | |
|-------------|--|
| Number | Description |
| 2.1† | Business Combination Agreement, dated as of March 22, 2021, by and among JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc., and |
| | Velo3D, Inc. |
| <u>10.1</u> | Form of Subscription Agreement |
| 10.2 | Sponsor Letter Agreement, dated as of March 22, 2021, by and among Spitfire Sponsor LLC, certain other holders set forth on Schedule I thereto, JAWS |
| | Spitfire Acquisition Corporation and Velo3D, Inc. |
| 10.3 | Form of Transaction Support Agreement |
| <u>99.1</u> | Press Release, dated March 23, 2021 |
| <u>99.2</u> | Investor Presentation, dated March 2021 |
| | |

Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.

6

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 23, 2021 JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ Matthew Walters
Name: Matthew Walters
Title: Chief Executive Officer

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION,

SPITFIRE MERGER SUB, INC.,

AND

VELO3D, INC.

DATED AS OF MARCH 22, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | <u>Page</u> | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS | | | | | |
| | Section 1.1 | Definitions | 3 3 | | |
| ARTICLE | 2 TRANSACTI | ONS | 20 | | |
| | Section 2.1 | Closing Transactions | 20 | | |
| | Section 2.2 | Earnout | 22 | | |
| | Section 2.3 | Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement | 24 | | |
| | Section 2.4 | Allocation Schedule | 24 | | |
| | Section 2.5 | Treatment of Company Equity Awards, Company Warrants and Convertible Notes | 25 | | |
| | Section 2.6 | Closing Deliverables | 26 | | |
| | Section 2.7 | Withholding | 27 | | |
| ARTICLE | 3 REPRESENT | TATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE COMPANY | 28 | | |
| | Section 3.1 | Organization and Qualification | 28 | | |
| | Section 3.2 | Capitalization of the Company | 28 | | |
| | Section 3.3 | Authority | 29 | | |
| | Section 3.4 | Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities | 29 | | |
| | Section 3.5 | Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations | 30 | | |
| | Section 3.6 | Permits | 31 | | |
| | Section 3.7 | Material Contracts | 31 | | |
| | Section 3.8 | Absence of Changes | 33 | | |
| | Section 3.9 | Litigation | 33 | | |
| | Section 3.10 | Compliance with Applicable Law | 33 | | |
| | Section 3.11 | Employee Plans | 33 | | |
| | Section 3.12 | Environmental Matters | 35 | | |
| | Section 3.13 | Intellectual Property | 35 | | |
| | Section 3.14 | Labor Matters | 38 | | |
| | Section 3.15 | Insurance | 39 | | |
| | Section 3.16 | Tax Matters | 39 | | |
| | Section 3.17 | Brokers | 41 | | |
| | Section 3.18 | Real and Personal Property | 41 | | |
| | Section 3.19 | Transactions with Affiliates | 42 | | |
| | Section 3.20 | Data Privacy and Security | 42 | | |
| | Section 3.21 | Compliance with International Trade& Anti-Corruption Laws | 43 | | |
| | Section 3.22 | Information Supplied | 43 | | |
| | Section 3.23 | Investigation; No Other Representations | 43 | | |
| | Section 3.24 | EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 44 | | |
| ARTICLE | | CATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE JAWS PARTIES | 44 | | |
| | Section 4.1 | Organization and Qualification | 45 | | |
| | Section 4.2 | Authority | 45 | | |
| | Section 4.3 | Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations | 45 | | |
| | Section 4.4 | Brokers | 46 | | |
| | Section 4.5 | Information Supplied | 46 | | |
| | Section 4.6 | Capitalization of the JAWS Parties | 46 | | |
| | Section 4.7 | SEC Filings | 47 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Section 4.8Trust Account48Section 4.9Transactions with Affiliates48Section 4.10Litigation48Section 4.11Compliance with Applicable Law48

| | Section 4.12 Section 4.13 Section 4.14 Section 4.15 Section 4.16 Section 4.17 Section 4.18 Section 4.19 Section 4.20 Section 4.21 | Business Activities; Contracts and Liabilities Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements No Undisclosed Liabilities Compliance with International Trade& Anti-Corruption Laws Taxes Employees; Benefit Plans Subscription Agreements Takeover Statutes and Charter Provisions Investigation; No Other Representations EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 49 49 50 51 51 52 53 53 53 54 | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| ARTICLE 5 | COVENANTS Section 5.1 Section 5.2 Section 5.3 Section 5.4 Section 5.5 Section 5.6 Section 5.7 Section 5.8 Section 5.9 Section 5.10 Section 5.11 Section 5.12 Section 5.13 Section 5.14 Section 5.15 Section 5.16 Section 5.17 Section 5.17 Section 5.18 Section 5.19 | Conduct of Business of the Company Efforts to Consummate; Litigation Confidentiality and Access to Information Public Announcements Exclusive Dealing Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement JAWS Shareholder Approval Merger Sub Shareholder Approval Conduct of Business of JAWS NYSE Listing Trust Account Transaction Support Agreements; Company Shareholder Approval; Subscription Agreements JAWS Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance Post-Closing Directors and Officers PCAOB Financials New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and ESPP Section 16 Matters Termination of Company Related Party Transactions | 54 54 57 59 60 61 62 63 63 63 65 65 65 66 67 68 69 70 | | |
| ARTICLE 6 | TAX MATTERS Section 6.1 | S Tax Matters | 70 70 | | |
| | CONDITIONS Section 7.1 Section 7.2 Section 7.3 Section 7.4 TERMINATION Section 8.1 Section 8.2 | CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties Other Conditions to the Obligations of the JAWS Parties Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company Frustration of Closing Conditions N Termination Effect of Termination | 72 72 72 73 74 74 74 75 | | |
| | | ii | | | |
| ARTICLE 9 | MISCELLANE Section 9.1 Section 9.2 Section 9.3 Section 9.4 Section 9.5 Section 9.6 Section 9.7 Section 9.8 Section 9.9 Section 9.10 Section 9.11 Section 9.12 Section 9.13 Section 9.14 Section 9.15 Section 9.16 Section 9.17 Section 9.18 Section 9.18 Section 9.19 | Non-Survival Entire Agreement; Assignment Amendment Notices Governing Law Fees and Expenses Construction; Interpretation Exhibits and Schedules Parties in Interest Severability Counterparts; Electronic Signatures Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of JAWS No Recourse Extension; Waiver Waiver of Jury Trial Submission to Jurisdiction Remedies Trust Account Waiver Conflicts and Privilege | 76 76 76 76 76 77 77 78 78 78 78 79 79 79 80 80 81 81 | | |
| ANNEXES A | AND EXHIBITS | | | | |
| Annex A Annex B Annex C | nnex B Supporting Company Shareholders | | | | |
| Exhibit A | Form of Subs | scription Agreement | | | |
| Exhibit B Exhibit C Exhibit D Exhibit E | Exhibit C Form of Transaction Support Agreement Exhibit D Form of New JAWS Certificate of Incorporation | | | | |

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of March 22, 2021, is made by and among JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("JAWS"), Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and Velo3D, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). JAWS, Merger Sub and the Company shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "Parties". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1.

WHEREAS, (a) JAWS is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company on September 11, 2020 for the purpose of effecting a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses, and (b) Merger Sub is, as of the date of this Agreement, a wholly owned Subsidiary of JAWS that was formed for purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governing Documents of JAWS, JAWS is required to provide an opportunity for its shareholders to have their outstanding JAWS Class A Shares redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein in connection with obtaining the JAWS Shareholder Approval;

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, Spitfire Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), and the Other Class B Shareholders collectively own 8,625,000 JAWS Class B Shares;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Sponsor, the Other Class B Shareholders, JAWS and the Company are entering into the sponsor letter agreement (the "Sponsor Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Sponsor and each Other Class B Shareholder have agreed to vote in favor of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date and prior to the Effective Time, JAWS shall transfer by way of continuation from the Cayman Islands to Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "<u>DGCL</u>") and the Cayman Islands Companies Act (As Revised) (the "<u>Domestication</u>"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, following the Domestication, (a) Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the 'Merger'), with the Company as the surviving company in the Merger and, after giving effect to the Merger, the Company will be a wholly owned Subsidiary of JAWS and (b) each Company Share will be automatically converted as of the Effective Time into the right to receive a portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, each of the investors set forth on Annex A (collectively, the "PIPE Investors") are entering into a subscription agreement with JAWS, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (collectively, the "Subscription Agreements"), pursuant to which, among other things, each PIPE Investor has agreed to subscribe for and purchase prior to the Closing, and JAWS has agreed to issue and sell to each PIPE Investor prior to the Closing, the number of New JAWS Shares set forth in the applicable Subscription Agreement in exchange for the purchase price set forth therein (the equity financing under all Subscription Agreements, collectively, the "PIPE Financing" and the aggregate purchase price set forth in the Subscription Agreements, the "PIPE Financing Amount"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable Subscription Agreement;

WHEREAS, at the Closing, New JAWS, the Sponsor, the Other Class B Shareholders and each of the Other RRA Parties (the "RRA Parties") will enter into an amended and restated registration rights agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "A&R Registration Rights Agreements"), pursuant to which, among other things, the RRA Parties will be granted certain registration rights with respect to their respective JAWS Shares and will agree not to effect certain sales or distributions of a portion of the Equity Securities of New JAWS held by any of them during the lock-up period described therein, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of JAWS (the "JAWS Board") has (a) determined that it is in the best interests of JAWS and the shareholders of JAWS, and declared it advisable, to enter into this Agreement providing for the Domestication and the Merger in accordance with applicable Law; (b) determined that the fair market value of the Company is equal to at least 80% of the amount held in the Trust Account (excluding any deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on interest earned on the Trust Account) as of the date hereof, (c) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which JAWS is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Domestication and the Merger) and (d) recommended, among other things, adoption of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Domestication and the Merger) by the holders of JAWS Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Merger Sub has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger);

WHEREAS, JAWS, as the sole shareholder of Merger Sub, will as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger);

WHEREAS, the board of directors of the Company has (a) determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and the shareholders of the Company, and declared it advisable, to enter into this Agreement providing for the Merger in accordance with applicable Law; (b) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) recommended, among other things, the adoption of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by the holders of Company Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, each Company Shareholder listed on Annex B attached hereto (collectively, the "Supporting Company Shareholders") will duly execute and deliver to JAWS a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (collectively, the "Transaction Support Agreements"), pursuant to which, among other things, each such Supporting Company Shareholder will agree to, among other things, (a) support and vote in favor of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger) and (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing; and

WHEREAS, each of the Parties intends for U.S. federal income tax purposes that (a) this Agreement constitute a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, (b) the Domestication constitutes a "reorganization" described in Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code and (c) the Merger be treated as a transaction that qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code (clause (a) through clause (c), collectively, the "Intended Tax Treatment").

2

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

- Section 1.1 <u>Definitions.</u> As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.
- "Additional JAWS SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.
- "Adjusted Equity Value" means (a) the Equity Value, plus (b) the Aggregate Exercise Price.
- "Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration" means an aggregate number of New JAWS Shares equal to (a) the Adjusted Equity Value, divided by (b) the New JAWS Share Value.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlled" and "controlling" have meanings correlative thereto.
- "Aggregate Closing PIPE Proceeds" means the aggregate cash proceeds actually received by any JAWS Party in respect of the PIPE Financing (whether prior to or on the Closing Date).
- "Aggregate Exercise Price" means the aggregate exercise price that would be paid to the Company in respect of all unexercised Vested Company Options and Company Warrants outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time if all such Vested Company Options and Company Warrants were so exercised in full immediately prior to the Effective Time (without giving effect to any "net" exercise or similar concept).
- "Aggregate Transaction Proceeds" means an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate cash proceeds available for release to any JAWS Party from the Trust Account in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to all of the JAWS Shareholder Redemptions) and (ii) the Aggregate Closing PIPE Proceeds, minus (b) the sum of (i) the Unpaid JAWS Expenses and (ii) the Unpaid JAWS Liabilities.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.
 - "Allocation Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4.
- "Ancillary Documents" means the A&R Registration Rights Agreement, the Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Support Agreements and each other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated by this Agreement executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means, collectively, (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), (b) the UK Bribery Act 2010 and (c) any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption Laws related to combatting bribery, corruption and money laundering.
 - "Business" means the business of, directly or indirectly, additive manufacturing technology or any activities, services or products incidental or attendant thereto.

- "Business Combination Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
- "Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in New York, New York and Campbell, California are open for the general transaction of business.
 - "CBA" means any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with any labor union, works council, labor organization or employee representative.
 - "CCC" means the California Corporations Code.
 - "Certificate of Merger" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b)(ii).
 - "Certificates" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b)(vii).
- "Change of Control Payment" means (a) any success, change of control, retention, transaction bonus or other similar payment or amount to any Person as a result of or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or any other Change of Control Transaction (including any such payments or similar amounts that may become due and payable based upon the occurrence of one or more additional circumstances, matters or events) or (b) any payments made or required to be made pursuant to or in connection with or upon termination of, and any fees, expenses or other payments owing or that will become owing in respect of, any Company Related Party Transaction during the period beginning on the date of the Latest Balance Sheet and ending on the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the JAWS Shares to be issued in respect of or that will become subject to, as applicable, the Rollover Options at the Effective Time on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement shall not constitute Change of Control Payments.
- "Change of Control Transaction" means any transaction or series of related transactions (a) under which any Person(s), directly or indirectly, acquires or otherwise purchases (i) another Person or any of its Affiliates or (ii) all or a material portion of assets, businesses or equity securities of another Person, (b) that results, directly or indirectly, in the shareholders of a Person as of immediately prior to such transaction holding, in the aggregate, less than fifty percent (50%) of the voting shares of such Person

(or any successor or parent company of such Person) immediately after the consummation thereof (in the case of each of <u>clause (a)</u> and <u>clause (b)</u>, whether by merger, consolidation, tender offer, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of equity securities, tender offer or otherwise), or (c) under which any Person(s) makes any equity or similar investment in another Person.

- "Charter Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
- "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
- "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
- "Closing Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).
- "Closing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).
- "COBRA" means Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, Section 4980B of the Code and any similar state Law.
- "Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- "Company" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

4

"Company Acquisition Proposal" means (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which any Person(s), directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates or (ii) all or a material portion of assets or businesses of the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates (in the case of each of clause (ii), whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of equity securities, tender offer or otherwise), or (b) any equity or similar investment in the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates (other than the issuance of the applicable class of shares of capital stock of the Company upon the exercise or conversion of any Company Options outstanding on the date of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Company Equity Plan and the underlying grant, award or similar agreement). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall constitute a Company Acquisition Proposal.

"Company Certificate of Incorporation" means the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on April 13, 2020.

- "Company Convertible Note" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.
- "Company D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.14(a).
- "Company D&O Tail Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.14(c).
- "Company Designees" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15(b).
- "Company Disclosure Schedules" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to JAWS by the Company on the date of this Agreement.
- "Company Equity Award" means, as of any determination time, each Company Option and each other award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of the Company under any Company Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding.
- "Company Equity Plan" means, collectively, (a) the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan of the Company and (b) each other plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company of rights of any kind to receive Equity Securities of the Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of the Company.
- "Company Expenses" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expense, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, or otherwise payable by, whether or not due, the Company in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of the Company, and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to the Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Company Expenses shall not include any JAWS Expenses.

"Company Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.1(a) and Section 3.1(b) (Organization and Qualification), Section 3.2(a), Section 3.2(c) and Section 3.2(e) (Capitalization of the Company), Section 3.3 (Authority), Section 3.8(a) (No Company Material Adverse Effect) and Section 3.17 (Brokers).

5

"Company IT Systems" means all computer systems, Software and hardware, communication systems, servers, network equipment and related documentation, in each case, owned, licensed, leased, used by or for, or otherwise relied on by the Company.

"Company Licensed Intellectual Property" means Intellectual Property Rights owned by any Person (other than the Company) that is licensed to the Company.

"Company Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Company, or (b) the ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement to the extent resulting from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally

in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes or proposed changes in any applicable Laws (including Pandemic Measures), (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which the Company operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of the Company with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensors, licensees or other third parties related thereto; provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.5(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 7.2(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties, (vii) any failure by the Company to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clause (i) through clause (vi) or clause (viii), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any

6

"Company Non-Party Affiliates" means, collectively, each Company Related Party and each former, current or future Affiliates, Representatives, successors or permitted assigns of any Company Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company).

"Company Option" means, as of any determination time, each option to purchase Company Shares that is outstanding and unexercised, whether granted under a Company Equity Plan or otherwise.

"Company Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by the Company.

"Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.12(a).

"Company Preferred Shareholders" means, collectively, the holders of Company Preferred Shares as of any determination time prior to the Effective Time.

"Company Preferred Shares" means shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.00001 per share, of the Company designated as "Preferred Stock" pursuant to the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"Company Product" means all Software and other products and services, including any of the foregoing (i) that have been or are currently developed, marketed, sold, offered for sale, imported, exported, supplied, licensed, distributed, supported, hosted, made available, or otherwise commercialized by the Company, or (ii) from which the Company has derived within the past three (3) years or is currently deriving revenue from the sale, license, maintenance, service or provision thereof.

"Company Registered Intellectual Property" means all Registered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by, or filed in the name of the Company.

"Company Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.18(a).

"Company Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19.

"Company Shareholder Written Consent" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.12(a).

"Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.12(a).

"Company Shareholders" means, collectively, the holders of Company Shares as of any determination time prior to the Effective Time.

"Company Shares" means shares of common stock, par value \$0.00001 per share, of the Company designated as "Common Stock" pursuant to the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"Company Warrants" means any warrants to purchase shares of Company Shares or Company Preferred Shares outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"Confidentiality Agreement" means that certain Mutual Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of February 11, 2021, by and between the Company and JAWS.

"Consent" means any notice, authorization, qualification, registration, filing, notification, waiver, order, consent, Permit or approval to be obtained from, filed with or delivered to, a Governmental Entity or other Person.

"Continental" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

7

"Contract" or "Contracts" means any agreement, contract, license, lease, obligation, undertaking or other commitment or arrangement that is legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets.

"Copyrights" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

"COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 (and all related strains and sequences), and any evolutions, intensification, resurgence or mutations thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic, public health emergencies or disease outbreaks.

"Data Security Requirements" means the following, in each case to the extent relating to the data privacy, protection, security or Processing of Personal Data: (i) all applicable Privacy Laws and other applicable Laws and any related security breach notification requirements; (ii) the Company's own respective internal and external past and present policies; (iii) industry standards and requirements of self-regulatory bodies to which the Company purports to comply with or be bound, and the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard; and (iv) material Contracts or other representations, obligations, or commitments (including security controls) to which the Company is bound or has made or agreed to comply with.

- "DGCL" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Directors" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15(b).
- "<u>Dissenting Shares</u>" means each Company Share outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and held by a Company Shareholder who has not voted in favor of the Merger or consented thereto in writing or by electronic transmissions and, if and to the extent applicable, has properly exercised (and not filed to perfect or otherwise waived, withdrawn or lost) dissenters' rights of such shares in accordance with Chapter 13 of the CCC.
 - "Domestication" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Domestication Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
 - "Earnout Exchange Ratio" means the quotient determined by dividing (a) the Earnout Share Number by (b) the Earnout Pre-Closing Aggregate Share Amount.
 - "Earnout Period" means the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is five years after the Closing Date.
- "Earnout Pre-Closing Aggregate Share Amount" means the aggregate number of Company Shares (including the net number of Company Shares that would be issuable in respect of Company Options or Company Warrants in the event such Company Options or Company Warrants were exercised, on a net exercise basis with respect to only the applicable exercise price, immediately prior to the Effective Time and settled in the applicable number of Company Shares, rounded down to the nearest whole share) held by the Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholders as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- "Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholders" means a Company Shareholder, holder of Company Options, holder of Company Warrants and holder of the Company Convertible Note (if and to the extent not optionally converted by such holder in accordance with its terms prior to the Closing), in each case as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"Earnout Share Number" means, with respect to each Triggering Event, a number of New JAWS Shares equal to five percent (5%) of the aggregate number of New JAWS Shares (calculated on a fully-diluted basis, including all New JAWS Shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding stock options and warrants) issued and outstanding as of immediately following the Effective Time and, for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the Domestication, PIPE Financing and the Merger.

- "Earnout Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).
- "Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b)(i).
- "Employee Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) and each equity or equity-based compensation, retirement, pension, savings, profit sharing, bonus, incentive, severance, separation, employment, individual consulting or independent contractor, change in control, retention, deferred compensation, vacation, paid time off, medical, retiree or post-termination health or welfare (excluding COBRA), salary continuation, material fringe or other compensatory plan, program, policy, agreement, arrangement or Contract that the Company maintains, sponsors or contributes to (or is required to contribute to), or under or with respect to which the Company has or would reasonably expect to have any current or contingent liability or obligations.
 - "Environmental Laws" means all Laws and Orders concerning pollution, protection of the environment, or human health or safety.
 - "Equity Incentive Plan Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
- "Equity Securities" means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or similar equity-based rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.
 - "Equity Value" means an amount equal to \$1,500,000,000.
 - "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
 - "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
 - "Exchange Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6(a).
 - "Exchange Fund" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6(c).
- "Federal Securities Laws" means the Exchange Act, the Securities Act and the other U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder or otherwise.
 - "Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).
- "Fraud" means an act or omission by a Party, and requires: (a) a false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, (b) with actual knowledge (as opposed to constructive, imputed or implied knowledge) by the Party making such representation or warranty that such representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement is false or incorrect, (c) an intention to deceive another Party, to induce him, her or it to enter into this Agreement, (d) another Party, in justifiable or reasonable reliance upon such false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, causing such Party to enter into this Agreement, and (e) another Party to suffer damage by reason of such reliance. For the avoidance of doubt, "Fraud" does not include any claim for equitable fraud, promissory fraud, unfair dealings fraud or any torts (including a claim for fraud or alleged fraud) based on negligence or recklessness.

- "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.
- "Governing Documents" means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal

affairs. For example, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. corporation are its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited liability company are its operating or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation and the "Governing Documents" of a Cayman Islands exempted company are its memorandum and articles of association.

"Governmental Entity" means any United States or non-United States (a) federal, state, local, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal) or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitral tribunal (public or private).

"Hazardous Substance" means any pollutant or hazardous, toxic, explosive or radioactive material, substance, or waste or any other material, substance or waste that is regulated by, or may give rise to liability pursuant to, any Environmental Law, including any petroleum products or byproducts, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, perand poly-fluoroalkyl substances, or radon.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Immediate Family" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's spouse, parents, children and siblings, including adoptive relationships and relationships through marriage, and any other relative of such Person that shares such Person's home.

"Indebtedness" means, as of any time, without duplication, with respect to any Person, the outstanding principal amount of, accrued and unpaid interest on, fees and expenses arising under or in respect of (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) other obligations evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, but excluding any trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business, (c) obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or assets, including "earn-outs" and "seller notes", (d) reimbursement and other obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments, in each case, solely to the extent drawn, (e) leases required to be capitalized under GAAP, (f) derivative, hedging, swap, foreign exchange or similar arrangements, including swaps, caps, collars, hedges or similar arrangements, and (g) any of the obligations of any other Person of the type referred to in clause (a) through clause (f) above directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or secured by any assets of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means all intellectual property rights and related priority rights protected, created or arising under the Laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction or under any international convention, including all (a) patents and patent applications, patent disclosures and improvements thereto, industrial designs and design patent rights, including any continuations, divisionals, revisions, continuations-in-part and provisional applications and statutory invention registrations, and any patents issuing on any of the foregoing and any reissues, reexaminations, substitutes, supplementary protection certificates, extensions of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Patents"); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, brand names, trade dress rights, logos, social media accounts, Internet domain names, corporate names and other source or business identifiers, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, extensions and renewals of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Marks"); (c) copyrights and works of authorship, database and design rights, mask work rights and moral rights, whether or not registered or published, and all registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and reversions of any of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Copyrights"); (d) rights of privacy and publicity, including rights to the use of names, likenesses, images, voices, signatures and biographical information of real persons; (e) trade secrets, know-how and other confidential or proprietary information, including invention disclosures, inventions and formulae, whether patentable or not, processes, methods, techniques, research and development, source code, specifications, designs, algorithms, industrial models, and architectures; (f) rights in or to Software or other technology; and (g) any other intellectual or proprietary rights protectable, arising under or associated with any of the foregoing, including those protected by any applicab

10

"Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

"IPO" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.18.

"JAWS" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"JAWS Acquisition Proposal" means (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which JAWS or any of its controlled Affiliates, directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases any other Person(s), (ii) engages in a business combination with any other Person(s) or (iii) acquires or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of the assets or businesses of any other Person(s) (in the case of each of clause (i), clause (ii) and clause (iii), whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of equity securities, tender offer or otherwise) or (b) any equity, debt or similar investment in JAWS or any of its controlled Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall constitute a JAWS Acquisition Proposal.

"JAWS Board" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"JAWS Board Recommendation" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

"JAWS Class A Shares" means the Class A ordinary shares of JAWS, par value \$0.0001 per share.

"JAWS Class B Shares" means the Class B ordinary shares of JAWS, par value \$0.0001 per share.

"JAWS D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).

"JAWS Disclosure Schedules" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to the Company by JAWS on the date of this Agreement.

"JAWS Expenses" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expense, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, or otherwise payable by, whether or not due, a JAWS Party in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of any JAWS Party and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any JAWS Party pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, JAWS Expenses shall not include any Company Expenses.

- "JAWS Financial Statements" means all of the financial statements of JAWS included in the JAWS SEC Reports.
- "JAWS Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.1 (Organization and Qualification), Section 4.2 (Authority), Section 4.4 (Brokers) and Section 4.6 (Capitalization of the JAWS Parties).
- "JAWS Liabilities" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of Liabilities of the JAWS Parties that would be accrued on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, whether or not such Liabilities are due and payable as of such time. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, JAWS Liabilities shall not include any JAWS Expenses.
- "JAWS Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations or financial condition of the JAWS Parties, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of any JAWS Party to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a JAWS Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement to the extent resulting from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes or proposed changes in any applicable Laws (including Pandemic Measures), (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any JAWS Party operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any JAWS Party with investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensors, licensees or other third parties related thereto; provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.3(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 7.3(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties, (vii) any failure by any JAWS Party to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clause (i) through clause (vii) or clause (viii), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clause (i) through clause (v) or clause (viii) may be taken into account in determining whether a JAWS Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has had or would reasonably be expected to have a disproportionate adverse effect on the JAWS Parties, taken as a whole, relative to other "SPACs" operating in the industries in which the JAWS Parties operate.

- "JAWS Non-Party Affiliates" means, collectively, each JAWS Related Party and each of the former, current or future Affiliates, Representatives, successors or permitted assigns of any JAWS Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any JAWS Party).
 - "JAWS Parties" means, collectively, JAWS and Merger Sub.
 - "JAWS Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.9.
 - "JAWS Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.9.
 - "JAWS SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.
 - "JAWS Shareholder Approval" means, collectively, the Required JAWS Shareholder Approval and the Other JAWS Shareholder Approval.
- "JAWS Shareholder Redemption" means the right of the holders of JAWS Class A Shares to redeem all or a portion of their JAWS Class A Shares (in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) as set forth in Governing Documents of JAWS.
 - "JAWS Shareholders Meeting" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
 - "JAWS Shares" means, collectively, the JAWS Class A Shares and JAWS Class B Shares.
- "JAWS Warrants" means each warrant to purchase one JAWS Class A Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each such warrant held by the Sponsor or any Other Class B Shareholder).
 - "JOBS Act" means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.
 - "Latest Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).
- "Law" means any federal, state, local, foreign, national or supranational statute, law (including common law), act, statute, ordinance, treaty, rule, code, order, judgment, injunction, award, decree, writ, regulation or other binding directive or guidance issued, promulgated or enforced by a Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over a given matter.
 - "Leased Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.18(b).
- "Letter of Transmittal" means the letter of transmittal, in customary form reasonably satisfactory to each of JAWS and the Company (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- "Liability" means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, known or unknown, matured or determined or determinable, including those arising under any Law (including any Environmental Law), Proceeding or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking.
- "Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, license or sub-license, charge, or other similar encumbrance or interest (including, in the case of any Equity Securities, any voting, transfer or similar restrictions).

- "Marks" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.
- "Material Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7(a).
- "Material Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.
- "Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.
- "Multiemployer Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section (3)37 or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.
- "New JAWS" means JAWS following the Domestication.
- "New JAWS Board" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15(a).
- "New JAWS Bylaws" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).
- "New JAWS Certificate of Incorporation" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).
- "New JAWS Change of Control" shall mean any transaction or series of transactions the result of which is: (a) the acquisition by any Person or "group" (as defined in the Exchange Act) of Persons of direct or indirect beneficial ownership of securities representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of New JAWS; (b) a merger, consolidation, reorganization or other business combination, however effected, resulting in any Person or "group" (as defined in the Exchange Act) acquiring at least 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of New JAWS or the surviving Person outstanding immediately after such combination; or (c) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of New JAWS.
 - "New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.17.
 - "New JAWS Share Value" means \$10.00.
 - "New JAWS Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).
 - "New JAWS Warrants" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).
 - "Non-Party Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.13.
 - "NYSE" means the New York Stock Exchange.
 - "NYSE Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
- "Off-the-Shelf Software" means any Software that is made generally and widely available to the public on a commercial basis and is licensed to the Company on a non-exclusive basis under standard terms and conditions and used by the Company solely for its own internal use for a one-time license fee of less than \$100,000 per license or an ongoing licensee fee of less than \$50,000 per year.
 - "Officers" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15(a).
- "Option Exchange Ratio" means a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Adjusted Equity Value by (ii) the Pre-Closing Aggregate Share Amount and (b) the denominator of which is the New JAWS Share Value.

- "Order" means any outstanding writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, subpoena, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Entity.
 - "Other Class B Shareholders" means, collectively, Andrew Appelbaum, Mark Vallely and Serena Williams.
- "Other JAWS Shareholder Approval" means the approval of each Other Transaction Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of JAWS Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the JAWS Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of JAWS and applicable Law.
 - "Other RRA Parties" means each of the Persons listed on Annex C and each of the directors of New JAWS immediately after the Effective Time.
 - "Other Transaction Proposal" means each Transaction Proposal, other than the Required Transaction Proposals.
- "Pandemic Measures" shall mean any quarantine, isolation, "shelter in place," "stay at home," workforce reduction, social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester or any other Law, decree, judgment, injunction or other order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity or industry group in connection with or in response to COVID-19, including, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES), or any other pandemic, epidemic, public health emergency or disease outbreak.
 - "Parties" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.
 - "Patents" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.
 - "PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.
- "Per Share Consideration" means a number of shares of New JAWS Shares equal to the quotient determined by dividing (a) the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Adjusted Equity Value by (ii) the Pre-Closing Aggregate Share Amount, by (b) the New JAWS Share Value.

"Permits" means any approvals, authorizations, clearances, licenses, registrations, permits, Regulatory Permits or certificates of a Governmental Entity.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) mechanic's, materialmen's, carriers', repairers' and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) statutory Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (c) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions of record) that do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Company's use or occupancy of such real property, (d) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the business of the Company and do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Company's use or occupancy of such real property, (e) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and (g) other than regarding Intellectual Property Rights, other Liens that do not materially and adversely affect the value, use or operation of the asset subject thereto.

15

"Permitted Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(e).

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture or other similar entity, whether or not a legal entity.

"Personal Data" means any data or information relating to an identified natural person that is regulated by the Privacy Laws.

"PIPE Financing" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"PIPE Financing Amount" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"PIPE Investors" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Pre-Closing Aggregate Share Amount" means, without duplication, the aggregate number of Company Shares (including the aggregate number of Company Shares that would be issuable in respect of Vested Company Options or Company Warrants in the event such Vested Company Options, Company Warrants or Company Convertible Note (if and to the extent not actually exercised or converted, as applicable, prior to the Closing) were exercised or converted, as applicable) as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"Pre-Closing JAWS Holders" means the holders of JAWS Shares at any time prior to the Effective Time.

"Privacy and Data Security Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.20(a).

"Privacy Laws" means Laws relating to the Processing or protection of Personal Data that apply to the Company.

"Proceeding" means any lawsuit, litigation, action, audit, examination, claim, complaint, charge, investigation, proceeding, suit or arbitration (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private) pending by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity.

"Processing" or "Processes") means the collection, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection (including security measures), disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding Personal Data (whether electronically or in any other form or medium).

"Prospectus" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.18.

"Public Shareholders" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.18.

"Public Software" means any Software that is distributed as "free software," "open source software" (e.g., Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models, including under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any Software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with or derived from such Public Software (a) be made available or distributed in source code form; (b) be licensed for purposes of making derivative works; or (c) be redistributable at no, or a nominal, charge.

16

"Real Property Leases" means all leases, sub-leases, licenses or other agreements, in each case, pursuant to which the Company leases, sub-leases or otherwise uses or occupies any real property (including, without limitation, all amendments, extensions, renewals, guaranties, and other agreements with respect thereto).

"Registered Intellectual Property" means all issued Patents, pending Patent applications, registered Marks, pending applications for registration of Marks, registered Copyrights, pending applications for registration of Copyrights and Internet domain name registrations.

"Registration Statement / Proxy Statement" means a registration statement on Form S-4 relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and containing a prospectus and proxy statement of JAWS.

"Regulatory Permits" means all licenses, waivers, permits, enrollments, certifications, authorizations, approvals, franchises, registrations, accreditations, letters of non-reviewability, certificates of need, consents, supplier or provider numbers, qualifications, operating authority, and other such Permits granted by any such Governmental Entity to the Company.

"Representatives" means with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and its and such Affiliates' respective directors, managers, officers, employees, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives.

"Required Company Audited Financial Statements" means (a) the audited balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related audited statements of operations and comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company for each of the twelve month periods then ended, and (b) the unaudited balance sheets of the Company as of March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020, and the related unaudited statements of operations and comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company for each of the three-months then ended, in each case, prepared in

accordance with Section 5.16.

"Required JAWS Shareholder Approval" means the approval of each Required Transaction Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of JAWS Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the JAWS Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of JAWS and applicable Law.

"Required Transaction Proposals" means, collectively, the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the NYSE Proposal, the Equity Incentive Plan Proposal and the Charter Proposal.

"Rollover Option" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5(a).

"RRA Parties" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Sanctions and Export Control Laws" means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and the International Traffic in Arms Regulations ("ITAR"), (b) economic sanctions, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.

17

"Sarbanes-Oxley Act" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

"Schedules" means, collectively, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the JAWS Disclosure Schedules.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.

"Securities Laws" means Federal Securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic securities or similar Laws.

"Signing Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

"Signing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

"Software" shall mean any and all (a) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code; (b) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise; (c) descriptions, flowcharts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, screens, user interfaces, report formats, firmware, development tools, templates, menus, buttons and icons; and (d) all documentation, including user manuals and other training documentation, related to any of the foregoing.

"Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Sponsor Letter Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Stock Price Level" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Triggering Event".

"Subscription Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity's gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term "Subsidiary" shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

"Supporting Company Shareholders" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Surviving Company" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b)(i).

"Surviving Company Share" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b)(vi).

18

"Tax" or "Taxes" means (a) all net or gross income, net or gross proceeds, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, windfall or excess profits, profits, customs, capital stock, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), sales, use, transfer, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, capital gains, user, leasing, lease, natural resources, ad valorem, franchise, gaming license, capital, estimated, goods and services, fuel, interest equalization, registration, recording, premium, turnover, unclaimed or abandoned property, escheat, environmental or other taxes, assessments, duties or similar charges, including all interest, penalties and additions imposed with respect to (or in lieu of) the foregoing, imposed by (or otherwise payable to) any Governmental Entity, and, in each case, (b) any Liability for, or in respect of the payment of, any amount of a type described in clause (a) of this definition as a result of Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of any Law) or being a member of an affiliated, combined, consolidated, unitary, aggregate or other group for Tax purposes and (c) any Liability for, or in respect of the payment of, any amount described in clause (a) or clause (b) of this definition as a transferee or successor, by contract, by operation of Law, or otherwise.

"Tax Authority" means any Governmental Entity responsible for the collection or administration of Taxes or Tax Returns.

"Tax Return" means returns, declarations, reports, claims for refund, information returns, elections, disclosures, statements, or other documents (including any related or supporting schedules, attachments, statements or information, and including any amendments thereof) filed or required to be filed with a Tax Authority.

- "Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).
- "Total Consideration" means the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration and, if and only to the extent issuable in accordance with and subject to the terms of Section 2.2, the Earnout Shares.
 - "Transaction Litigation" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(d).
 - "Transaction Proposals" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.
 - "Transaction Support Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Treasury Regulations" means the United States Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code.
 - "Triggering Event" means the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (a) a \$12.50 Stock Price Level is reached during the Earnout Period; or
 - (b) a \$15.00 Stock Price Level is reached during the Earnout Period.

Each Stock Price Level described above shall be adjusted appropriately in light of any stock dividend, share capitalization, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, combination, consolidation or exchange of shares, or any similar event related to the New JAWS Shares, and the applicable "<u>Stock Price Level</u>" will be considered achieved when, but only when, the VWAP of New JAWS Shares is greater than or equal to the applicable threshold over any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the specified time period. For the avoidance of doubt, a Triggering Event may not occur on more than one occasion under each of <u>clause</u> (a) and <u>clause</u> (b) above.

"Trust Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.18.

"Trust Account Released Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.18.

19

- "Trust Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "Trustee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "Unpaid Company Expenses" means the Company Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.
- "Unpaid JAWS Expenses" means the JAWS Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.
- "Unpaid JAWS Liabilities" means the JAWS Liabilities as of immediately prior to the Closing.
- "Unvested Company Option" means each Company Option outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that is not a Vested Company Option.
- "Unvested Earnout RSUs" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(c)(iii).
- "Vested Company Option" means each Company Option outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that is vested as of immediately prior to the Effective Time or will vest solely as a result of the consummation of the Merger.
- "VWAP" shall mean, for any security as of any date(s), the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which such security is then traded during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg through its "HP" function (set to weighted average) or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York time, and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York time, as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported by OTC Markets Group Inc. If the VWAP cannot be calculated for such security on such date(s) on any of the foregoing bases, the VWAP of such security on such date(s) shall be the fair market value per share on such date(s) as reasonably determined by New JAWS.
 - "WARN" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as well as analogous applicable foreign, state or local Laws.
 - "Warrant Agreement" means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of December 7, 2020, by and between JAWS and the Trustee.
- "Willful Breach" means a material breach that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2 TRANSACTIONS

Section 2.1 <u>Closing Transactions</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the following transactions shall occur in the order set forth in this <u>Section 2.1</u>:

purchase one New JAWS Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement (collectively, the "New JAWS Warrants"), (iii) the Governing Documents of JAWS shall become the certificate of incorporation, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "New JAWS Certificate of Incorporation"), and the bylaws, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "New JAWS Bylaws"), of New JAWS, and (iv) JAWS's name shall be changed to "Velo3D, Inc."; provided, however, that in connection with clause (i) and clause (ii), each issued and outstanding unit of JAWS that has not been previously separated into the underlying JAWS Class A Shares and underlying JAWS Warrants prior to the Domestication shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one New JAWS Share and one-fourth of one New JAWS Warrant on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement, as applicable.

(b) <u>The Merger</u>.

- (i) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL, on the Closing Date promptly following the consummation of the Domestication, Merger Sub shall merge with and into the Company at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving company of the Merger (the "Surviving Company").
- (ii) At the Closing, the Parties shall cause a certificate of merger, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company and JAWS (the "<u>Certificate of Merger</u>"), to be executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Merger shall become effective on the date and time at which the Certificate of Merger is accepted for filing by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later date or time as is agreed by JAWS and the Company and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the time the Merger becomes effective being referred to herein as the "<u>Effective Time</u>").
- (iii) The Merger shall have the effects set forth in Section 251 of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company and Merger Sub shall vest in the Surviving Company and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Company and Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Surviving Company, in each case, in accordance with the DGCL.
- (iv) At the Effective Time, the Governing Documents of Merger Sub shall be the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company, in each case, until thereafter changed or amended as provided therein or by applicable Law.
- (v) At the Effective Time, the directors and officers of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the initial directors and officers of the Surviving Company, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company until such director's or officer's successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified, or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal.
- (vi) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each share of capital stock of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically cancelled and extinguished and converted into one share of common stock, par value \$0.0001, of the Surviving Company (each such share, a "Surviving Company Share").

21

- (vii) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each Company Share (including Company Preferred Shares converted to Company Shares in connection with the Preferred Stock Conversion, but excluding the Excluded Shares and Dissenting Shares, if any) issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically canceled and extinguished and converted into the right to receive the Per Share Consideration. From and after the Effective Time, each Company Shareholder's certificates (the "Certificates"), evidencing ownership of the Company Shares and the Company Shares held in book-entry form issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall each cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Shares except as otherwise expressly provided for herein or under applicable Law.
- (viii) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each Company Share held immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Company as treasury stock (each, an "Excluded Share") shall be automatically canceled and extinguished, and no consideration shall be paid with respect thereto.

Section 2.2 <u>Earnout</u>.

- (a) <u>Issuance of Earnout Shares.</u> Subject to <u>Section 2.2(c)</u>, as additional consideration for the Merger, within ten (10) Business Days after the occurrence of a Triggering Event, New JAWS shall issue or cause to be issued to each Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholder (other than holders of Dissenting Shares, if any) the number of New JAWS Shares equal to the product of (i) the number of Company Shares and the net number of Company Shares that would be issuable in respect of Company Options, Company Warrants or Company Convertible Note were exercised or converted, as applicable (on a net exercise basis with respect to only the applicable exercise price, immediately prior to the Effective Time and settled in the applicable number of shares of Company Shares, rounded down to the nearest whole share), held by such Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholder as of immediately prior to the Effective Time; and (ii) the Earnout Exchange Ratio (such issued New JAWS Shares, collectively, the "<u>Earnout Shares</u>"); <u>provided, however</u>, such shares shall not be issued to any Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholder has notified New JAWS of such required filing pursuant to the HSR Act until any applicable waiting period pursuant to the HSR Act following reasonable advance notice from New JAWS of the reasonably anticipated issuance of Earnout Shares); <u>provided, further</u>, that New JAWS shall make any required HSR filing promptly upon notice by any such Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholder that a filing is required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall New JAWS Shares (calculated on a fully-diluted basis, including all New JAWS Shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding stock options and warrants) issued and outstanding as of immediately following the Effective Time and, for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the Domestication, PIPE Financing and the Merger.
- (b) <u>Acceleration Event.</u> If, during the Earnout Period, there is a New JAWS Change of Control that will result in the holders of New JAWS Shares receiving a per share price equal to or in excess of the applicable Stock Price Level required in connection with a given Triggering Event (an "<u>Acceleration Event</u>"), then immediately prior to the consummation of such New JAWS Change of Control: (i) any such Triggering Event that has not previously occurred shall be deemed to have occurred; and (ii) New JAWS shall issue the applicable Earnout Shares to the Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholders in accordance with <u>Section 2.2(a)</u>.

22

(c) Rollover Options.

(i) Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.2(a) to the contrary, a holder of a Company Option exchanged for a Rollover Option must be in service with New JAWS or an Affiliate as of the applicable Triggering Event and the applicable grant date of the Earnout Shares or Unvested Earnout RSUs, as applicable, to receive the portion of the Earnout Shares or Unvested Earnout RSUs, as applicable, that would otherwise be issued with respect to the Rollover Option (each, an

- (ii) With respect to each Rollover Option that is vested as of the applicable Triggering Event (each such Rollover Option, a <u>Vested Rollover Option</u>"), then New JAWS shall issue to the Eligible Holder, as soon as reasonably practicable following the occurrence of such Triggering Event, such portion of the Earnout Shares issuable with respect to such Vested Rollover Option in accordance with <u>Section 2.2(a)</u>.
- (iii) With respect to each Rollover Option that remains unvested as of the applicable Triggering Event (each such Rollover Option, an <u>Unvested Rollover Option</u>"), then in lieu of issuing the applicable Earnout Shares, New JAWS shall instead issue to the Eligible Holder, as soon as reasonably practicable following the later of (A) the occurrence of such Triggering Event and (B) New JAWS's filing of a Form S-8 Registration Statement, an award of restricted stock units for a number of New JAWS Shares equal to such portion of the Earnout Shares issuable with respect to such Unvested Rollover Option (the "<u>Unvested Earnout RSUs</u>"). Such Unvested Earnout RSUs shall vest over the remaining vesting schedule of the Unvested Rollover Option with respect to which it was granted in approximately equal quarterly installments in the same calendar year as the corresponding portion of the Unvested Rollover Option would have vested and shall be subject to the same vesting conditions as applied to such Unvested Rollover Option. The Eligible Holder shall forfeit any Unvested Earnout RSUs in the event such Eligible Holder's continuous service to New JAWS or one of its Affiliates terminates prior to such Unvested Earnout RSUs becoming vested.
- (iv) All Unvested Earnout RSUs to be issued hereunder shall be issued under and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and shall cover a number of shares in addition to the share reserve approved for all other awards under such New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan. Nothing contained in this Section 2.2 or elsewhere in this Agreement, express or implied, (A) is intended to confer upon any holder of Company Option any right to continued employment for any period or (B) is intended to confer upon any holder of Company Options any right as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, any such Earnout Shares and Unvested Earnout RSUs issued to Eligible Holders shall be granted in addition to, and not in lieu of, any Rollover Options, in a manner intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.
- (d) <u>Tax Treatment of Earnout Shares</u>. Any issuance of Earnout Shares shall be treated as an adjustment to the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration for all Tax purposes, except to the extent otherwise required by applicable Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any amounts required to be treated as interest pursuant to Section 483 of the Code).

- (e) Contractual Right. The right of the Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholders to receive the Earnout Shares (i) is solely a contractual right, will not be evidenced by a certificate or other instrument and does not constitute a security, (ii) may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, encumbered or in any other manner transferred or disposed of, in whole or in part, other than upon written notice to New JAWS pursuant to a Permitted Transfer, and (iii) does not give the Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholders any right to receive interest payments (except for the right to receive Earnout Shares that will be treated as interest as described in Section 2.2(b)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Permitted Transfer" means: (A) a transfer on death by will or intestacy; (B) a transfer by instrument to an inter vivos or testamentary trust for beneficiaries upon the death of the trustee; (C) a transfer made pursuant to a court order of a court of competent jurisdiction (such as in connection with divorce, bankruptcy or liquidation); (D) a transfer by a partnership or limited liability company through a distribution to its partners or members, as applicable, in each case without consideration; (E) a transfer made by operation of law (including a consolidation or merger) or as pursuant to the dissolution, liquidation or termination of any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other entity or (F) a transfer by an Earnout Pre-Closing Company Securityholder that is a venture capital or investment fund to an Affiliate.
- (f) No Obligation. There is no guaranty or other assurance of any kind that any Earnout Shares will be payable hereunder (regardless of any projections, models forecasts or any other financial data generated by, or provided to, the Company, JAWS or their respective Affiliates or Representatives). New JAWS shall have sole discretion with regard to all matters relating to the operation of the Business, and shall have no express or implied obligation to take any action, or omit to take any action, to seek to maximize the Earnout or cause the Triggering Events to be satisfied.
- Section 2.3 <u>Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement.</u> The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall take place electronically by exchange of the closing deliverables on the third (3rd) Business Day, following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver) of the conditions set forth in <u>Article 6</u> (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions) (the "<u>Closing Date</u>") or at such other place, date or time as JAWS and the Company may agree in writing.
- Allocation Schedule. No later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver to JAWS an allocation schedule (the Section 2.4 "Allocation Schedule") setting forth (a) the number of Company Shares held by each Company Shareholder, the number of Company Shares subject to each Company Equity Award held by each holder thereof, as well as whether each such Company Equity Award will be a Vested Company Option or an Unvested Company Option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, and, in the case of the Company Options, the exercise price thereof, (b) the number of New JAWS Shares that will be subject to each Rollover Option and, in the case of each Rollover Option, the exercise price thereof at the Effective Time, as well as the calculation of the Option Exchange Ratio, (c) a calculation of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration and its components (including the Adjusted Equity Value, the Aggregate Exercise Price and the Equity Value) and the Per Share Consideration, (d) the portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration allocated to each Company Shareholder, and (e) a certification, duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, that (i) the information delivered pursuant to clause (a) clause (b) clause (c) and clause (d) is, and will be as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, true and correct in all respects and in accordance with the last sentence of this Section 2.4 and (ii) the Company has performed, or otherwise complied with, as applicable, its covenants and agreements set forth in Section 2.5(a)(iv). The Company will review any comments to the Allocation Schedule provided by JAWS or any of its Representatives and consider in good faith any reasonable comments proposed by JAWS or any of its Representatives. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (A) the aggregate number of New JAWS Shares that each Company Shareholder will have a right to receive pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(vii) will be rounded down to the nearest whole share, (B) in no event shall the aggregate number of New JAWS Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule that are allocated in respect of Company Shares and Vested Company Options exceed the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration and (C) the Allocation Schedule (or the calculations or determinations therein) shall be prepared in accordance with, as applicable, applicable Law, the Governing Documents of the Company, the Company Equity Plan and any other Contract to which the Company is a party or bound (taking into account, for the avoidance of doubt, any actions taken by the Company pursuant to Section 2.5(a)(iv)).

24

Section 2.5 Treatment of Company Equity Awards, Company Warrants and Convertible Notes.

(a) Treatment of Company Equity Awards.

(i) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action of any Party or any other Person (but subject to, in the case of the Company, Section 2.5(a)(iii)), each Company Option (whether a Vested Company Option or an Unvested Company Option) shall cease to represent the right to purchase Company Shares and shall be canceled in exchange for an option to purchase a number of New JAWS Shares under the New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan (each, a "Rollover Option") equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole share) of (A) the number of Company Shares subject to such Company Option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, and (B) the Option Exchange Ratio applicable to such Company Option, at an exercise price per share (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) equal to (x) the exercise price per share of such Company Option in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, divided by (y) the Option

Exchange Ratio applicable to such Company Option (the exercise price per share, as so determined, being rounded up to the nearest full cent).

- (ii) Each Rollover Option shall be subject to the same terms and conditions (including applicable vesting, vesting acceleration, expiration and forfeiture provisions) that applied to the corresponding Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, except for (A) terms (x) rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including any anti-dilution or other similar provisions that adjust the number of underlying shares that could become exercisable subject to the options) or (y) to the extent they conflict with the New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and (B) such other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes as the New JAWS Board (or the compensation committee of the New JAWS Board) may determine in good faith are appropriate to effectuate the administration of the Rollover Options. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such conversion, including the exercise price, the number of New Jaws Shares subject to any such Rollover Option and the terms and conditions of the exercise of any Rollover Option, will be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.
- (iii) At the Effective Time, all Company Equity Plans shall terminate and all Company Equity Awards (whether vested or unvested) shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist, and each holder thereof shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto or under the Company Equity Plans, except as otherwise expressly provided for in this Section 2.4.
- (iv) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall take, or cause to be taken, all necessary or appropriate actions under the Company Equity Plans (and the underlying grant, award or similar agreements) or otherwise to give effect to the provisions of this <u>Section 2.5</u>.
- (b) <u>Treatment of Company Warrants</u>. At the Effective Time, each Company Warrant that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and not terminated pursuant to its terms, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of JAWS, the Company or the holder of any such Company Warrant, shall be converted into a warrant exercisable on the terms and conditions set forth therein for the Total Consideration which such holder would have received if it had exercised such Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time (assuming such Company Warrants were then fully vested).

2.5

(c) Treatment of Company Convertible Note. At the Effective Time, if not optionally converted by its holder immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Company Convertible Note will remain outstanding and convertible into New JAWS Shares in accordance with the terms of such Company Convertible Note.

Section 2.6 Closing Deliverables.

- (a) As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, JAWS shall appoint Continental (or its applicable Affiliate) as an exchange agent (the "Exchange Agent") and enter into an exchange agent agreement with the Exchange Agent for the purpose of exchanging Certificates, if any, representing the Company Shares and each Company Share held in book-entry form on the stock transfer books of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, for the portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration issuable in respect of such Company Shares pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(vii) and on the terms and subject to the other conditions set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, in the event that Continental is unable or unwilling to serve as the Exchange Agent, then JAWS and the Company shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter, but in one event later than the Closing Date, mutually agree upon an exchange agent (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), JAWS shall appoint and enter into an exchange agent agreement with such exchange agent, who shall for all purposes under this Agreement constitute the Exchange Agent and each of JAWS and the Company shall mutually agree to any changes to the Letter of Transmittal in order to satisfy any requirements of such exchange agent (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- (b) At least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall mail or otherwise deliver, or shall cause to be mailed or otherwise delivered, to the Company Shareholders a Letter of Transmittal.
- (c) At the Effective Time, JAWS shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Exchange Agent, for the benefit of the Company Shareholders and for exchange in accordance with this Section 2.6 through the Exchange Agent, evidence of New JAWS Shares in book-entry form representing the portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration issuable pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(vii) in exchange for the Company Shares outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time. All shares in book-entry form representing the portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration issuable pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(vii) deposited with the Exchange Agent shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "Exchange Fund".
- (d) Each Company Shareholder whose Company Shares have been converted into the right to receive a portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(vii) shall be entitled to receive the portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration to which he, she or it is entitled on the date provided in Section 2.6(c) upon (i) surrender of a Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof in the form required by the Letter of Transmittal), together with the delivery of a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal), to the Exchange Agent or (ii) in the case of Company Shares held in book-entry form, a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal), to the Exchange Agent.

- (e) If a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal, together with any Certificates (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof in the form required by the Letter of Transmittal), if any, is delivered to the Exchange Agent in accordance with Section 2.6(d) (i) at least one Business Day prior to the Closing Date, then JAWS and the Company shall take all necessary actions to cause the applicable portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration to be issued to the applicable Company Shareholder in book-entry form on the Closing Date, or (ii) less than one Business Day prior to the Closing Date, then JAWS and the Company (or the Surviving Company) shall take all necessary actions to cause the applicable portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration to be issued to the Company Shareholder in book-entry form within two (2) Business Days after such delivery.
- (f) If any portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration is to be issued to a Person other than the Company Shareholder in whose name the surrendered Certificate or the transferred Company Share in book-entry form is registered, it shall be a condition to the issuance of the applicable portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration that (i) either such Certificate shall be properly endorsed or shall otherwise be in proper form for transfer or such Company Share in book-entry form shall be properly transferred and (ii) the Person requesting such consideration pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer Taxes required as a result of such consideration being issued to a Person other than the registered holder of such Certificate or Company Share in book-entry form or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such transfer Taxes have been paid or are not payable.
- (g) No interest will be paid or accrued on the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration (or any portion thereof). From and after the Effective Time, until surrendered or transferred, as applicable, in accordance with this Section 2.6, each Company Share (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company Shares cancelled and extinguished pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(viii)) shall solely represent the right to receive a portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration to which such Company Share is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(viii).

- (h) At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of the Company shall be closed and there shall be no transfers of Company Shares that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- (i) Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains unclaimed by the Company Shareholders twelve (12) months following the Closing Date shall be delivered to New JAWS or as otherwise instructed by New JAWS, and any Company Shareholder who has not exchanged his, her or its Company Shares for the applicable portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration in accordance with this Section 2.6 prior to that time shall thereafter look only to New JAWS for the issuance of the applicable portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration, without any interest thereon. None of New JAWS, the Surviving Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be liable to any Person in respect of any consideration delivered to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, unclaimed property, escheat, or similar Law. Any portion of the Adjusted Transaction Share Consideration remaining unclaimed by the Company Shareholders immediately prior to such time when the amounts would otherwise escheat to or become property of any Governmental Entity shall become, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, the property of New JAWS free and clear of any claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.
- Section 2.7 Withholding. JAWS, Merger Sub, the Company and the Exchange Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any consideration payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and timely remitted to the applicable Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to eliminate or reduce any such deduction or withholding (including through the request and provision of any statements, forms or other documents to reduce or eliminate any such deduction or withholding).

ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE COMPANY

Subject to Section 9.8, except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the JAWS Parties as follows:

Section 3.1 <u>Organization and Qualification.</u>

- (a) The Company is a corporation duly formed, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of the State of Delaware. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) True and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company have been made available to JAWS, in each case, as amended and in effect as of the date of this Agreement. The Governing Documents of the Company are in full force and effect, and the Company is not in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents.
- (c) The Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the property and assets owned, leased or operated by it, or the nature of the business conducted by it, makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.2 <u>Capitalization of the Company.</u>

(a) Section 3.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement as of the date of this Agreement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of the Company issued and outstanding, (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the record and beneficial owners thereof and (iii) with respect to each Company Equity Award, (A) the date of grant, (B) any applicable exercise (or similar) price, (C) the expiration date, and (D) any applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions). All of the Equity Securities of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued. All of the outstanding Company Shares are fully paid and non-assessable. The Equity Securities of the Company (1) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Company or any other Contract to which the Company is party or bound, (2) were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person and (3) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Except for the Company Equity Awards set forth on Section 3.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or the Company Equity Awards either permitted by Section 5.1(b) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with Section 5.1(b), the Company has no outstanding (x) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (y) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Company.

- (b) The Equity Securities of the Company are free and clear of all Liens (other than as created by the Company's Governing Documents, the holder of such Equity Securities or applicable Securities Laws). Except as set forth on Section 3.2(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts to which the Company is a party with respect to the voting or transfer of the Company's Equity Securities.
- (c) The Company does not own or hold (of record, beneficially, legally or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any Person or the right to acquire any such Equity Security, and the Company is not a partner or member of any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture.
- (d) Section 3.2(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Indebtedness of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance as of the date of this Agreement, and the debtor and the creditor thereof.
 - (e) Section 3.2(e) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Change of Control Payments of the Company.
- Section 3.3 Authority. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent and Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate (or other similar) action on the part of the Company. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or will be a party has been or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly and validly executed

and delivered by the Company and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution and delivery thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party are or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party thereto), enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

Section 3.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) The Company has made available to JAWS a true and complete copy of the unaudited balance sheet of the Company as of December 31, 2020 (the "Latest Balance Sheet") and December 31, 2019 and the related unaudited statements of operations and comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company for each of the periods then ended (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), each of which are attached as Section 3.4(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Each of the Financial Statements (A) was prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except for the absence of footnotes or the inclusion of limited footnotes and other presentation items and normal year-end audit adjustments), (B) fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise specifically noted therein and (C) were derived from, and accurately reflect in all material respects, the books and records of the Company.

29

- (b) The Required Company Audited Financial Statements, when delivered following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 5.16, (i) will be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto), (ii) will fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise specifically noted therein and (iii) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).
- (c) Except (i) as set forth on the face of the Latest Balance Sheet, (ii) for Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Latest Balance Sheet (none of which is a Liability for breach of contract, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law), (iii) for Liabilities incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby and (iv) for Liabilities that are not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company, the Company has no Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.
- (d) Except as set forth in Section 3.4(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Company has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance (in the context of a privately held company) regarding the execution of transactions in accordance with management's authorization and the recording of transactions to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The Company maintains and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of the Company in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete in all material respects and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of the Company in all material respects.
- (e) Except as set forth in Section 3.4(e) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, since its incorporation the Company has not received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of the Company who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Company.

Section 3.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

- (a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iii) filing of the Certificate of Merger, (iv) any notices to the Directorate of Defense Trade Controls required under the ITAR or (v) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Neither the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of (A) any Material Contract or (B) any Material Permits, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Company or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) or Equity Securities of the Company, except, in the case of any of clause (ii) through clause (iv) above, as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

30

Section 3.6 Permits. The Company has all Permits (the "Material Permits") that are required to own, lease or operate its properties and assets and to conduct its business as currently conducted, except where the failure to hold the same would not result in a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company, (i) each Material Permit is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and (ii) no written notice of revocation, cancellation or termination of any Material Permit has been received by the Company.

Section 3.7 <u>Material Contracts.</u>

- (a) Section 3.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of the following Contracts to which the Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a party (each Contract required to be set forth on Section 3.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, together with each of the Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that would be required to be set forth on Section 3.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, collectively, the "Material Contracts"):
 - (i) any Contract relating to Indebtedness of the Company or to the placing of a Lien (other than any Permitted Lien) on any material assets or properties of the Company;
 - (ii) any Contract under which the Company is lessee of or holds or operates, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned by any other Person, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$250,000;

- (iii) any Contract under which the Company is lessor of or permits any third party to hold or operate, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned or controlled by the Company, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$100,000;
- (iv) any joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership, collaboration, co-promotion, commercialization or joint research and development Contract, in each case, which requires, or would reasonably be expected to require (based on any occurrence, development, activity or event contemplated by such Contract), aggregate payments to or from the Company in excess of \$1,000,000 over the life of the Contract, other Contracts between the Company and its employees, individual consultants and individual contractors involving the development of Intellectual Property Rights by such employees, individual consultants and individual contractors;
- (v) any (A) royalty, covenant not to sue, source code escrow, co-existence, consent to use or other Contract relating to any material Intellectual Property Rights of the Company, (B) other Contracts adversely affecting the Company's ability to own, enforce, use, license or disclose any material Intellectual Property Rights or providing for the development or, acquisition of any Intellectual Property Rights, and (C) those Contracts listed in Section 3.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, in each case of clause (A) and (B), other than (1) Off-the-Shelf Software licenses, (2) non-exclusive licenses granted to customers in the ordinary course of business, (3) non-disclosure agreements, and (4) Contracts between the Company and its employees on the Company's form Contract involving the development of Intellectual Property Rights by such employees, and (5) Contracts for Public Software;

- (vi) any Contract that (A) limits or purports to limit, in any material respect, the freedom of the Company to engage or compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any area or that would so limit or purport to limit, in any material respect, the operations of JAWS or any of its Affiliates after the Closing, (B) contains any exclusivity, "most favored nation" or similar provisions, obligations or restrictions or (C) contains any other provisions restricting or purporting to restrict the ability of the Company to sell, manufacture, develop, commercialize, test or research products, directly or indirectly through third parties, or to solicit any potential employee or customer in any material respect (other than standard employee and contractor non-solicitation provisions in Contracts) or that would so limit or purports to limit, in any material respect, JAWS or any of its Affiliates after the Closing;
- (vii) any Contract requiring any future capital commitment or capital expenditure (or series of capital expenditures) by the Company in an amount in excess of (A) \$500,000 annually or (B) \$500,000 over the life of the agreement;
- (viii) any Contract requiring the Company to guarantee the Liabilities of any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) or pursuant to which any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) has guaranteed the Liabilities of the Company, in each case in excess of \$100,000;
- (ix) any Contract under which the Company has, directly or indirectly, made or agreed to make any loan, advance, or assignment of payment to any Person or made any capital contribution to, or other investment in, any Person;
 - (x) any Contract required to be disclosed on <u>Section 3.19</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules;
- (xi) any Contract with any Person (A) pursuant to which the Company may be required to pay milestones, or other contingent payments (except for fees below \$500,000 and payable by the Company to its vendors and suppliers in the ordinary course of business and payments received from customers for the Company Products in the ordinary course of business) or (B) under which the Company grants to any Person any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation or exclusive option to purchase, or any other similar rights with respect to any material Company Product or any material Intellectual Property Right;
- (xii) any Contract (A) governing the terms of, or otherwise related to, the employment, engagement or services of any current director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company whose annual base salary (or, in the case of an independent contractor, annual base compensation) is in excess of \$200,000, or (B) providing for any Change of Control Payment of the type described in clause (a) of the definition thereof;
- (xiii) any Contract for the disposition of any portion of the assets or business of the Company or for the acquisition by the Company of the assets or business of any other Person (other than acquisitions or dispositions made in the ordinary course of business), or under which the Company has any continuing obligation with respect to an "earn-out", contingent purchase price or other contingent or deferred payment obligation;
 - (xiv) any CBA;

- (xv) any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract (A) the performance of which would be reasonably likely to involve any payments after the date of this Agreement, (B) with a Governmental Entity or (C) that imposes or is reasonably likely to impose, at any time in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on the Company (or New JAWS or any of its Affiliates after the Closing); and
- (xvi)any other Contract (other than Contracts governing the terms of employment) the performance of which requires either (A) annual payments to or from the Company in excess of \$1,500,000 over the life of the agreement, other than (1) Off-the-Shelf Software, (2) non-exclusive customer agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, and (3) Contracts between the Company and its employees, individual consultants and individual contractors for the development of Intellectual Property Rights.
- (b) (i) Each Material Contract is valid and binding on the Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, the counterparty thereto, and is in full force and effect and (ii) the Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, the counterparties thereto are not in material breach of, or default under, any Material Contract.
- Section 3.8 Absence of Changes. During the period beginning on December 31, 2020 and ending on the date of this Agreement, (a) no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred and (b) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, or as required to respond to Pandemic Measures, (i) the Company has conducted its business in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) the Company has not taken any action that would require the consent of JAWS if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing pursuant to Section 5.1(b)(ii), Section 5.1(b)(xi) or Section 5.1(b)(xv).
- Section 3.9 <u>Litigation</u>. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since December 31, 2018 there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened against the Company that, if adversely decided or resolved, has been or would reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company. Neither the Company nor any of its properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by the Company pending against any other Person.
- Section 3.10 Compliance with Applicable Law. The Company (a) conducts (and since December 31, 2018 has conducted) its business in compliance in all Laws and Orders applicable to the Company and is not in material violation of any such Law or Order and (b) has not received any written

communications from a Governmental Entity that alleges that the Company is not in compliance in all material respects with any such Law or Order.

Section 3.11 Employee Plans.

(a) Section 3.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all material Employee Benefit Plans; provided that with respect to offer letters or employment agreements, Section 3.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth each form of offer letter or employment agreement and any other offer letter or employment agreement that deviates from a form. With respect to each material Employee Benefit Plan, the Company has provided JAWS with (i) true and complete copies of the material documents pursuant to which the plan is maintained, funded and administered, (ii) if applicable, the most recent IRS determination or opinion letter, and (iii) any non-routine correspondence with any Governmental Entity.

33

- (b) No Employee Benefit Plan is, and the Company has no Liability with respect to or under: (i) a Multiemployer Plan; (ii) a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) or a plan that is or was subject to Section 302 or Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or 430 of the Code; (iii) a "multiple employer plan" within the meaning of Section of 413(c) of the Code or Section 210 of ERISA; or (iv) a "multiple employer welfare arrangement" as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA. No Employee Benefit Plan provides, and the Company has no liabilities or obligations to provide any retiree, post-ownership or post-termination health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits to any Person other than health continuation coverage pursuant to COBRA or similar Law and for which the recipient pays the full cost of coverage. The Company has no Liability by reason of at any time being considered a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person.
- Each Employee Benefit Plan has been established, maintained, funded, operated and administered in all material respects in compliance with its terms and applicable Law, including ERISA and the Code and no event has occurred and no condition exists, that has subjected, or would reasonably be expected to subject, the Company to any material tax, fine, lien, penalty or other liability imposed by ERISA, the Code or any other applicable Law. Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and has timely received a favorable determination or opinion or advisory letter from the Internal Revenue Service, and nothing has occurred that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect such Employee Benefit Plan's qualified status. The Company has not incurred (whether or not assessed), or could not reasonably be expected to incur, any material penalty or Tax under Section 4980H, 4980B or 4980D of the Code.
- (d) As of the date of this Agreement, there are no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened claims or Proceedings with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). There have been no non-exempt "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA and no breaches of fiduciary duty (as determined under ERISA) with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company. With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all material contributions, reimbursements and premium payments that are due have been timely made and any such amounts not yet due have been paid or properly accrued.
- (e) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not (alone or in combination with any other event) (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due to or result in the forgiveness of any indebtedness of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company, (ii) increase the amount or value of any compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting, trigger any payment or funding of any compensation or benefits or increase any amount payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company or (iv) limit or restrict the right of the Company to merge, amend or terminate any Employee Benefit Plan.
- (f) No amount that could be received (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property) by any "disqualified individual" of the Company as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (either alone or in combination with another event) could result in an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code or an excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

34

- (g) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is or forms part of a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code has at all relevant times been operated in compliance in all material respects with, and the Company has complied in all material respects in practice and operations with, all applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code and applicable guidance thereunder.
- (h) The Company has no obligation to make a "gross-up" or similar payment, indemnify or otherwise reimburse any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of the Company for any taxes that may become payable under Section 4999 or 409A of the Code.
- (i) The Company has no material liability by reason of an individual who performs or performed services for the Company in any capacity being improperly excluded from participating in an Employee Benefit Plan or any person being improperly allowed to participate in any Employee Benefit Plan.
 - Section 3.12 Environmental Matters. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company:
- (a) The Company is and since December 31, 2018 has been in compliance in all material respects with all Environmental Laws and all Permits required under Environmental Laws for the operation of the Business.
- (b) The Company has not received any unresolved written notice or communication from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, or potential violation in any respect of, Liability under, or failure to comply in any respect with any Environmental Laws.
- (c) There is and since December 31, 2018 has been no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing against the Company pursuant to Environmental Laws.
- (d) There has been no manufacture, release, treatment, storage, disposal, arrangement for disposal, transport or handling of, contamination by, or exposure of any Person to, any Hazardous Substances so as to give rise to any material Liability under Environmental Laws for the Company.

The Company has made available to JAWS copies of all material environmental, health and safety reports and documents that are in the Company's possession or control relating to the Business or the current or former operations, properties or facilities of the Company.

Section 3.13 <u>Intellectual Property</u>.

(a) Section 3.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of (i) all currently issued or pending Company Registered

- (b) As of the date of this Agreement, all necessary fees and filings with respect to any material Company Registered Intellectual Property have been timely submitted to the relevant intellectual property office or Governmental Entity and Internet domain name registrars to maintain such material Company Registered Intellectual Property in full force and effect. As of the date of this Agreement, no issuance or registration obtained and no application filed by the Company for any Intellectual Property Right has been cancelled, abandoned, allowed to lapse or not renewed, except where the Company has, in its reasonable business judgment, decided to cancel, abandon, allow to lapse or not renew such issuance, registration or application. As of the date of this Agreement there are no material Proceedings pending, including litigations, interference, re-examination, *inter parties* review, reissue, opposition, nullity, or cancellation proceedings that relate to any of the Company Registered Intellectual Property and, to the Company's knowledge, no such material Proceedings are threatened by any Governmental Entity or any other Person.
- (c)The Company exclusively owns all right, title and interest in and to all material Company Owned Intellectual Property free and clear of all Liens or obligations to others (other than Permitted Liens). For all Patents owned by the Company, each inventor on the Patent has assigned their rights to the Company. The Company has not (i) transferred ownership of, or granted any exclusive license with respect to, any Company Owned Intellectual Property to any other Person or (ii) granted any customer the right to use any Company Product on anything other than a non-exclusive basis. Section 3.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all current Contracts (1) for Company Licensed Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement or (2) under which any Person has been granted any license or covenant not to sue under, or otherwise has received or acquired any right (whether or not exercisable) or interest in, any Company Owned Intellectual Property, in the case of each of the clauses (1) and (2) other than (A) licenses to Off-the-Shelf Software, (B) licenses to Public Software, (C) non-disclosure agreements, (D) licenses granted by employees, individual consultants or individual contractors of the Company pursuant to Contracts with employees, individual consultants or individual contractors, (E) licenses in supplier or vendor agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business; provided that the primary purpose of such supplier or vendor agreement is not related to Intellectual Property Rights involving annual payments below \$500,000, and (F) non-exclusive licenses to customers of the Company Products in the ordinary course of business. The Company has valid rights under all Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property to use, sell, license and otherwise exploit, as the case may be, all Company Licensed Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to such Contracts as the same is currently used, sold, licensed and otherwise exploited by the Company, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company. The Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, to the knowledge of the Company, constitutes all of the Intellectual Property Rights used or held for use by the Company in the operation of its business, and, to the Company's knowledge, all Intellectual Property Rights necessary and sufficient to enable the Company to conduct its business as currently conducted in all material respects. The Company Registered Intellectual Property, to the knowledge of the Company, is valid, subsisting and enforceable, and, to the Company's knowledge, all of the Company's rights in and to the Company Registered Intellectual Property, the Company Owned Intellectual Property, and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property are valid and enforceable (in each case, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).
- (d) The Company's current and former employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property since December 31, 2018 have agreed to maintain and protect the trade secrets and confidential information of the Company. The Company's current and former employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property have assigned or have agreed to a present assignment to the Company all Intellectual Property Rights authored, invented, created, improved, modified or developed by such Person in the course of such Person's employment or other engagement with the Company.

- (e) The Company has taken all commercially reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy of any trade secrets, know-how and other material confidential information owned by the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company has not disclosed any trade secrets, know-how or material confidential information to any other Person unless such disclosure was under an appropriate written non-disclosure agreement containing appropriate limitations on use, reproduction and disclosure. To the Company's knowledge, there has been no violation or unauthorized access to or disclosure of any trade secrets, know-how or material confidential information of or in the possession the Company, or of any written obligations with respect to such.
- (f) None of the Company Owned Intellectual Property and, to the Company's knowledge, none of the Company Licensed Intellectual Property is subject to any outstanding Order that restricts in any manner the use, sale, transfer, licensing or exploitation thereof by the Company or affects the validity, use or enforceability of any such Company Owned Intellectual Property or Company Licensed Intellectual Property.
- (g) To the Company's knowledge, neither the conduct of the business of the Company nor any of the Company Products offered, marketed, licensed, provided, sold, distributed or otherwise exploited by the Company nor the design, development, manufacturing, reproduction, use, marketing, offer for sale, sale, importation, exportation, distribution, maintenance or other exploitation of any Company Product has infringed, constituted or resulted from an unauthorized use or misappropriation of or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person.
- (h) Since December 31, 2018, there is no material Proceeding pending nor has the Company received any written communications (i) alleging that the Company has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, (ii) challenging the validity, enforceability, use or exclusive ownership of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iii) inviting the Company to take a license under any Patent or consider the applicability of any Patents to any products or services of the Company or to the conduct of the business of the Company.
- (i) To the Company's knowledge, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, misusing, diluting or violating any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect. Since December 31, 2018, the Company has not made any written claim against any Person alleging any infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect.
- (j) To the Company's knowledge, the Company has obtained, possesses and is in compliance with valid licenses to use all of the Software present on the computers and other Software-enabled electronic devices that it owns or leases or that is otherwise used by the Company or its employees in connection with the Company business, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company. The Company has not disclosed, licensed, released, granted rights in, or delivered to any escrow agent or any other Person, other than employees or contractors who are subject to written confidentiality obligations, any of the source code that is Company Owned Intellectual Property, and no other Person has the right, contingent or otherwise, to obtain access to or use any such source code. To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) will, or would reasonably be expected to, result in the delivery, license, release, grant of any right thereto, or disclosure of any source code that constitutes Company Owned Intellectual Property to any

(k)The Company has not used, modified, linked to, created derivative works from or incorporated into any proprietary Software (including any Company Product), any Public Software, in whole or in part, in each case in a manner that (i) requires (including as a condition of use) that any Company Owned Intellectual Property be licensed, sold, disclosed, distributed, hosted or otherwise made available, including in source code form or for the purpose of making derivative works, for any reason, (ii) requires the Company to grant, the right to decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise derive the source code or underlying structure of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, (iii) limits in any manner the Company's ability to charge license fees or otherwise seek compensation in connection with marketing, licensing or distribution of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iv) otherwise imposes any limitation, restriction or condition on the right or ability of the Company to use, hold for use, license, host, distribute or otherwise dispose of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, other than compliance with notice and attribution requirements.

Section 3.14 <u>Labor Matters</u>.

- (a) Except as set forth on Section 3.14(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, since December 31, 2018, (i) the Company (A) has not had any material Liability for any arrears of wages or other compensation for services (including salaries, wage premiums, commissions, fees or bonuses), or any penalty or other sums for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (B) has not had any material Liability for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security, social insurances or other benefits or obligations for any employees of the Company (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice); and (ii) the Company has withheld all amounts required by applicable Law or by agreement to be withheld from wages, salaries and other payments to employees or independent contractors or other service providers of the Company, except as has not and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, material Liability to the Company.
- (b) Since December 31, 2018, there has been no "mass layoff" or "plant closing" as defined by WARN related to the Company, and the Company has not incurred any material Liability under WARN nor will they incur any Liability under WARN as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (c) The Company is not a party to or bound by any CBA or other agreements with any labor organization, labor union, works council or other employee representative or any other Contract with a labor union, labor organization, works council, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group nor, to the knowledge of the Company, is there any duty on the part of the Company to bargain with any labor union, labor organization, works council, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group, and no employees of the Company are represented by any labor union, works council, other labor organization or employee representative with respect to their employment with the Company. Since December 31, 2018, there have been no actual or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened unfair labor practice charges, grievances, arbitrations, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing, hand billing or other labor disputes against or affecting the Company. To the Company's knowledge, since December 31, 2018, there have been no labor organizing activities with respect to any employees of the Company.
- (d) No employee layoff, facility closure or shutdown (whether voluntary or by Order), reduction-in-force, furlough, temporary layoff, material work schedule change or reduction in hours, or reduction in salary or wages, has occurred since March 1, 2020 or is currently planned or announced, including as a result of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19. The Company has not otherwise experienced any material employment-related liability with respect to or arising out of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19.

38

- (e) The Company has reasonably investigated all sexual harassment or other discrimination, retaliation or material policy violation allegations of which the Company's officers or human resources personnel have been made aware. With respect to each such allegation with potential merit, the Company has taken prompt corrective action that it has determined in good faith to be appropriate. The Company does not reasonably expect any material liability with respect to any such allegations and, to the knowledge of the Company, there are no such allegations relating to officers, directors, employees or individual independent contractors of the Company (in each case in their capacities as such) that would reasonably be expected to result in material Liability to the Company.
- Section 3.15 Insurance. Section 3.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all material policies of fire, liability, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other forms of insurance owned or held by the Company as of the date of this Agreement. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due and payable thereon as of the date of this Agreement have been paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, and true and complete copies of all such policies have been made available to JAWS. As of the date of this Agreement, no claim by the Company is pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been denied or disputed, or rights reserved to do so, by the underwriters thereof, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company.

Section 3.16 <u>Tax Matters.</u>

- (a) The Company has prepared and filed all income and other material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and the Company has paid all income and other material Taxes required to have been paid by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.
- (b) The Company has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third party.
- (c) The Company is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material Taxes. No claims for additional Taxes have been asserted in writing and no proposals or deficiencies for any Taxes are being asserted, proposed, or threatened in writing. The Company has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed in each case with respect to material Taxes.
 - (d) The Company has paid in full or finally settled any and all deficiencies asserted in writing as a result of any examination of any Tax Returns.
- (e) The Company has not consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

- (f) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to the Company which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.
- (g) The Company is not and has not been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).
 - (h) There are no Liens for material Taxes on any assets of the Company other than Permitted Liens.
- (i) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, the Company was not a distributing corporation or a controlled corporation in a transaction purported or intended to be governed by Section 355 of the Code.
- (j) The Company (i) has not been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return (other than a group the common parent of which was a current Affiliate) and (ii) has no material liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than any of its current Affiliates) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law), as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than any Contract the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).
- (k) No written claims have ever been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where the Company does not file Tax Returns that the Company is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.
- (l) The Company is not a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes) and the Company is not a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.
 - (m) The Company is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable.
- (n) The Company has no permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) and otherwise has no office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.
- (o) The Company has not been a "United States real property holding corporation" within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code.
- (p) The Company will not be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) change in method of accounting, or use of an improper method of accounting, made on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date; (iii) intercompany transactions as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-13 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax Law) that existed prior to the Closing or excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-19 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax Law); (iv) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date; (v) prepaid amount or deferred revenue received on or prior to the Closing Date (other than deferred revenue or prepaid amounts collected by the Company in the ordinary course of business); or (vi) election described in Section 108(i) of the Code (or any successor federal provision or corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law).

- (q) The Company has not taken or agreed to take any action, or failed to take any action, not contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the knowledge of the Company, as of the date hereof, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the signing date of any JAWS Party or any of their respective Affiliates not contemplated by this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.
- Section 3.17 <u>Brokers.</u> Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth or <u>Section 3.17</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Company, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 9.6</u>), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates for which the Company has any obligation.

Section 3.18 Real and Personal Property.

- (a) <u>Owned Real Property</u>. The Company does not own any real property.
- (b) Leased Real Property. Section 3.18(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property leased, subleased, licensed or otherwise used or occupied by the Company (the "Leased Real Property") and all Real Property Leases pursuant to which the Company holds any Leased Real Property. True and complete copies of all such Real Property Leases have been made available to JAWS. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid, legal and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms against the Company and, to the Company's knowledge, each other party thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). There is no material breach or default by the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any third party under any Real Property Lease, and, to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred which (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a material breach or default or would permit termination of, or a material modification or acceleration thereof by any party to such Real Property Leases. The Company's possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Lease has not been disturbed and, to the Company's knowledge, there are no material disputes with respect to such Real Property Lease. The Company has not subleased, licensed or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy such Leased Real Property or any portion thereof. The Company has not collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in such Real Property Lease or any interest therein.
- (c) <u>Personal Property.</u> The Company has good, marketable and indefeasible title to, or a valid leasehold interest in or license or right to use, all of the material assets and properties of the Company reflected in the Financial Statements or thereafter acquired by the Company, except for assets disposed of in the ordinary course of business.

Section 3.19 <u>Transactions with Affiliates. Section 3.19</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth, and the Company has made available to JAWS true and complete copies of, all Contracts between (a) the Company, on the one hand, and (b) any Company Related Party, on the other hand, other than (x) normal compensation (including benefits) for services as an officer, director or employee thereof or with respect to the ownership of equity securities of the Company and (y) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 5.1(b)</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 5.1(b)</u>. No Company Related Party (A) owns any interest in or uses any material asset used in the Company's business, or (B) owes any material amount to, or is owed any material amount by, the Company (other than ordinary course accrued compensation, employee benefits, employee or director expense reimbursement or other transactions entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 5.1(b)</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 5.1(b)</u>. All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this <u>Section 3.19</u> are referred to herein as "<u>Company Related Party Transactions</u>". "<u>Company Related Party</u>" shall mean any Affiliate of the Company and the Company's or its Affiliates' respective current employees or current or former directors, officers, general or limited partners, direct or indirect equityholders, members, managers, controlling persons, Immediate Family members or other representatives and the respective successors and assigns of any of the foregoing Persons.

Section 3.20 <u>Data Privacy and Security.</u>

- (a) Since December 31, 2018, the Company has implemented commercially reasonable written policies relating to the Processing of Personal Data as and to the extent required by applicable Law ("<u>Privacy and Data Security Policies</u>") and other Data Security Requirements. The conduct of the Business is (and has in the past three (3) years been) in material compliance with all Data Security Requirements.
- (b) Since December 31, 2018, the Company has not received written notice of any pending Proceedings, nor has there been any Proceedings against the Company initiated by (i) any Person; (ii) the United States Federal Trade Commission, any state attorney general or similar state official; or (iii) any other Governmental Entity, in each case, alleging that any Processing of Personal Data by or on behalf of the Company (A) is in violation of any applicable Privacy Laws or (B) is in violation of any Privacy and Data Security Policies or other Data Security Requirements.
- (c) Since December 31, 2018, (i) there has been no actual, suspected, or alleged unauthorized access, use, loss, or disclosure of Personal Data, trade secrets, or other confidential or sensitive information in the possession or control of the Company and (ii) there have been no actual, suspected, or alleged unauthorized intrusions or breaches of security into the Company IT Systems or any Company Products.
- The Company owns or has a license to use the Company IT Systems as necessary to operate the business of the Company as currently conducted. The Company IT Systems are sufficient and in good working condition for the operation of the Business, including as to capacity, scalability, and ability to process current and anticipated peak volumes in a timely manner. Since December 31, 2018, there have been no failures, continued substandard performance or other adverse events affecting any Company IT Systems that have caused any material disruption or interruption in the use of any Company IT Systems or the conduct of the business of the Company. The Companies have taken reasonable precautions to protect the confidentiality, integrity and security of the Company IT Systems and all information stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby from any theft, corruption, loss or unauthorized use, access, interruption or modification by any Person. The Company maintains commercially reasonable security, disaster recovery and business continuity plans, procedures and facilities, and act in compliance therewith. The Company has purchased a sufficient number of license seats (and scope of rights) for all third party Software that is used or held for use in the conduct of the Business, and the Company has complied in all material respects with the terms and conditions of the agreements corresponding to such Software, including with respect to the use of such Software in the conduct of their business.

42

- (a) Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of its Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, since the incorporation of the Company, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws; (iii) an entity owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or clause (ii) through clause (iii) or any country or territory which is or has, since the incorporation of the Company, been the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, Sudan and Syria); or (v) engaging in any export, reexport, transfer or provision of any goods, software, technology, data or service without, or exceeding the scope of, any required or applicable licenses or authorizations under all applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws. The Company maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with the ITAR.
- (b) Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of its Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment under any Anti-Corruption Laws.
- Section 3.22 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders or at the time of the JAWS Shareholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 3.23 <u>Investigation; No Other Representations.</u>

- (a) The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, the JAWS Parties and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the JAWS Parties and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the Company has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article 4 and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of any JAWS Party, any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article 4 and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the JAWS Parties, any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO ANY Section 3.24 JAWS PARTY OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE 3 OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND THE COMPANY EXPRESS LY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF THE COMPANY THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY JAWS PARTY OR ANY OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY BY THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY ANY JAWS PARTY OR ANY JAWS NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE 3 OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE COMPANY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY ANY JAWS PARTY OR ANY JAWS NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE JAWS PARTIES

Subject to Section 9.8, except (a) as set forth on the JAWS Disclosure Schedules, or (b) as set forth in any JAWS SEC Reports filed with the SEC prior to the date of this Agreement (to the extent the qualifying nature of such disclosure is readily apparent from the content of such JAWS SEC Reports) (excluding (x) any disclosures in any "risk factors" section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimers and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature and (y) any exhibits or other documents appended thereto), each JAWS Party hereby represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

44

Section 4.1 Organization and Qualification. Each JAWS Party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization. Each JAWS Party has the requisite corporate power and authority to carry on its business as it is now being conducted, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a JAWS Material Adverse Effect. The Governing Documents of the JAWS Parties are in full force and effect, and no JAWS Party is in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents. Each JAWS Party is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing would not have a JAWS Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.2 Authority. Each JAWS Party has the requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the JAWS Shareholder Approval and the approvals and consents to be obtained by Merger Sub pursuant to Section 5.8, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which a JAWS Party is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary exempted company, corporate, limited liability company or other similar action on the part of such JAWS Party. This Agreement has been and each Ancillary Document to which a JAWS Party is or will be a party will be, upon execution thereof, duly and validly executed and delivered by such JAWS Party and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of such JAWS Party (assuming this Agreement has been and the Ancillary Documents to which a JAWS Party is or will be a party are or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto or thereto, as applicable), enforceable against such JAWS Party in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

Section 4.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of a JAWS Party with respect to its execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iii) such filings with and approvals of NYSE to permit the JAWS Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on NYSE, (iv) such filings and approvals required in connection with the Domestication, (v) filing of the Certificate of Merger, (vi) the approvals and consents to be obtained by Merger Sub pursuant to Section 5.8. (vii) the JAWS Shareholder Approval or (viii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a JAWS Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Neither the execution, delivery or performance by a JAWS Party of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which such JAWS Party is or will be a party nor the consummation by such JAWS Party of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Governing Documents of a JAWS Party, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which such JAWS Party is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any such JAWS Party or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) of a JAWS Party, except in the case of clause (ii) through clause (iv) above, as would not have a JAWS Material Adverse Effect.

45

Section 4.4 <u>Brokers.</u> Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth or Section 4.4 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the JAWS, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.6), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of JAWS for which JAWS has any obligation.

Section 4.5 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of a JAWS Party expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders or at the time of the JAWS Shareholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.6 <u>Capitalization of the JAWS Parties.</u>

- (a) Section 4.6(a) of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of the issued and outstanding JAWS Shares and the JAWS Warrants as of the date of this Agreement. Such Equity Securities (i) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of JAWS and (ii) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of JAWS) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person. Except for the JAWS Shares and JAWS Warrants set forth on Section 4.6(a) of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules (taking into account, for the avoidance of doubt, any changes or adjustments to the JAWS Shares and the JAWS Warrants as a result of, or to give effect to, the Domestication and assuming that no JAWS Shareholder Redemptions are effected), immediately prior to Closing, there shall be no other outstanding Equity Securities of JAWS.
- (b) As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized capital stock of JAWS consists of (i) 200,000,000 JAWS Class A Shares, (ii) 20,000,000 JAWS Class B Shares, and (iii) 1,000,000 preference shares, each with a par value of \$0.0001 per share. On the Closing Date after the time at which the Effective Time occurs and the closings under all of the Subscription Agreements have occurred, all of the issued and outstanding New JAWS Shares (A) will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, (B) will have been issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, (C) will not have been issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which JAWS is a party or bound and (D) will have been issued free and clear of any Liens (other than Liens as created by New JAWS's Governing Documents, the recipient of such New JAWS Shares or applicable Securities Laws).
- (c) Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents, the JAWS SEC Reports or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or as otherwise mutually agreed to by the Company and JAWS, there are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require JAWS, and, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or as otherwise mutually agreed in writing by the Company and JAWS, there is no obligation of JAWS, to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of JAWS.

46

(d)The authorized capital stock of Merger Sub consists of 1,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, all of which are outstanding and (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable, (ii) were issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, and (iii) were not issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which Merger Sub is a party or bound. All of the outstanding Equity Securities of Merger Sub are owned directly by JAWS free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law). As of the date of this Agreement, JAWS has no Subsidiaries other than Merger Sub and does not own, directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any Person other than Merger Sub.

SEC Filings. Except as set forth in Section 4.7 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules, JAWS has timely filed or furnished all statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed or furnished by it prior to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws since its initial public offering (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, the "JAWS SEC Reports"), and, as of the Closing, will have filed or furnished all other statements, forms, reports and other documents required to be filed or furnished by it subsequent to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws through the Closing (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, but excluding the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the "Additional JAWS SEC Reports"). Each of the JAWS SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, complied and each of the Additional JAWS SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, will comply, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the JAWS SEC Reports or the Additional JAWS SEC Reports (for purposes of the Additional JAWS SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 3.22 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied by or on behalf of the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein). As of their respective dates of filing (or, if amended, as of the date of such amendment), the JAWS SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading (for purposes of the Additional JAWS SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 3.22 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied by or on behalf of the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein). As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the JAWS SEC Reports.

47

Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, JAWS has an amount in cash in the Trust Account equal to at least \$345,000,000. The funds held in the Trust Account are (a) invested in United States "government securities" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, having a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations and (b) held in trust pursuant to that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of December 7, 2020 (the "Trust Agreement"), between JAWS and Continental, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Trust Agreement is valid and in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity) and has not been amended or modified. There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the JAWS SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect or, to JAWS's knowledge, that would entitle any Person to any portion of the funds in the Trust Account (other than (i) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes, (ii) the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders who shall have elected to redeem their JAWS Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of JAWS or (iii) if JAWS fails to complete a business combination within the allotted time period set forth in the Governing Documents of JAWS and liquidates the Trust Account, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, JAWS (in limited amounts to permit JAWS to pay the expenses of the Trust Account's liquidation, dissolution and winding up of JAWS) and then the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account are permitted to be released, except in the circumstances described in the Governing Documents of JAWS and the Trust Agreement. JAWS has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with the Trust Agreement, and, to the knowledge of JAWS, no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a material default thereunder. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no claims or proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since December 7, 2020, JAWS has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the funds held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). Upon the

consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account (A) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes or (B) to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders who have elected to redeem their JAWS Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of JAWS, each in accordance with the terms of and as set forth in the Trust Agreement, JAWS shall have no further obligation under either the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of JAWS to liquidate or distribute any assets held in the Trust Account, and the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

- Section 4.9 Transactions with Affiliates. Section 4.9 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules sets forth, and JAWS has made available to the Company true and complete copies of, all Contracts between (a) JAWS, on the one hand, and (b) any JAWS Related Party, on the other hand, other than Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.9 or entered into in accordance with Section 5.9. No JAWS Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in the business of JAWS, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material client, supplier, customer, lessor or lessee of JAWS or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed material any amount by, JAWS. All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 4.9 are referred to herein as "JAWS Related Party Transactions". "JAWS Related Party" shall mean any Affiliate of either JAWS or the Sponsor, or any of their respective current employees or current or former directors, officers, general or limited partners, direct or indirect equityholders (including the Sponsor), members, managers, controlling persons, Immediate Family members or other representatives and the respective successors and assigns of any of the foregoing Persons.
- Section 4.10 Litigation. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to JAWS's knowledge, threatened against or involving a JAWS Party that, if adversely decided or resolved, would be material to the JAWS Parties, taken as a whole. None of the JAWS Parties nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by a JAWS Party pending against any other Person.
- Section 4.11 Compliance with Applicable Law. Each JAWS Party is (and since its incorporation has been) in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws.

48

Section 4.12 <u>Business Activities; Contracts and Liabilities.</u>

- (a) Since its incorporation, JAWS has not conducted any business activities other than activities (i) in connection with or incident or related to its incorporation or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) directed toward the accomplishment of a business combination, including those incident or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (iii) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature.
- (b) Except as set forth in JAWS's Governing Documents, there is no Contract binding upon any JAWS Party or to which any JAWS Party is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of it or its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of property by it or its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business by it or its Subsidiaries (including, in each case, following the Closing). Except for this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the other documents and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including with respect to expenses and fees incurred in connection therewith, including, for the avoidance of doubt, Contracts with providers of accounting, legal, due diligence, tax and other services), no JAWS Party is party to any Contract with any other Person that would require payments by any JAWS Party after the date hereof in excess of \$100,000 in the aggregate with respect to any individual Contract.
- (c) Merger Sub was organized solely for the purpose of entering into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and consummating the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and has not engaged in any activities or business, other than those incident or related to or incurred in connection with its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence or the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
 - (d) As of the date of this Agreement, no JAWS Party has any Indebtedness.

Section 4.13 <u>Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements</u>

- (a) Except as is not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of JAWS's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, or "smaller reporting company" within the meaning of the Exchange Act, since its initial public offering, (i) JAWS has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of JAWS's financial reporting and the preparation of JAWS's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) JAWS has established and maintained disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) designed to ensure that material information relating to JAWS is made known to JAWS's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within JAWS. JAWS is not an "investment company" or a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of an "investment company", in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act. JAWS constitutes an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the JOBS Act.
- (b) There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by JAWS to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of JAWS. JAWS has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

- (c) Since its initial public offering, JAWS has complied in all material respects with all applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of NYSE. The classes of securities representing issued and outstanding JAWS Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on NYSE. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of JAWS, threatened against JAWS by NYSE or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister JAWS Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of JAWS Class A Shares on NYSE. JAWS has not taken any action that is designed to terminate the registration of JAWS Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (d) The JAWS SEC Reports contain true and complete copies of the applicable JAWS Financial Statements. The JAWS Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of JAWS as at the respective dates thereof, and the results of its operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (iii) in the case of the audited JAWS Financial Statements, were audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and (iv) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the

Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

- (e) JAWS has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for JAWS's and its Subsidiaries' assets. JAWS maintains and, for all periods covered by the JAWS Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of JAWS in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of JAWS in all material respects.
- (f) Since its incorporation, JAWS has not received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) a "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of JAWS to JAWS's knowledge, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of JAWS to JAWS's knowledge or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of JAWS who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of JAWS.
- Section 4.14 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except for the Liabilities (a) set forth in Section 4.14 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules, (b) incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (it being understood and agreed that the expected third parties that are, as of the date hereof, entitled to fees, expenses or other payments in connection with the matters described in this clause (b) shall be set forth on Section 4.14 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules), (c) that are incurred in connection with or incident or related to a JAWS Party's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (d) that are incurred in connection with activities that are administrative or ministerial, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (e) that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.9(d) or incurred in accordance with Section 5.9(d) (for the avoidance of doubt, in each case, with the written consent of the Company) or (f) set forth or disclosed in the JAWS Financial Statements included in the JAWS SEC Reports, no JAWS Party has any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

50

Section 4.15 <u>Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.</u>

- (a) Since JAWS's incorporation, neither JAWS nor, to JAWS's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws; (iii) an entity owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (ii) or clause (iii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described inclause (i) through clause (iii) or any country or territory which is or has, since JAWS's incorporation, been the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, Sudan and Syria).
- (b) Since JAWS's incorporation, neither JAWS nor, to JAWS's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment under any Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 4.16 <u>Taxes</u>.

- JAWS has prepared and filed all income and other material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and JAWS has paid all income and other material Taxes required to have been paid or deposited by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.
- (b) JAWS has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third party.
- (c) JAWS is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material Taxes. No claims for additional Taxes have been asserted in writing and no proposals or deficiencies for any Taxes are being asserted, proposed, or threatened in writing. JAWS has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed, in each case with respect to material Taxes.
 - (d) JAWS has paid in full or finally settled any and all deficiencies asserted in writing as a result of any examination of any Tax Returns.
- (e) JAWS has not consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.
- (f) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to any JAWS Party which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.

- (g) None of the JAWS Parties is and none of the JAWS Parties has been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).
 - (h) There are no Liens for material Taxes on any assets of the JAWS Parties other than Permitted Liens.
 - (i) Each JAWS Party is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable.
- (j) None of the JAWS Parties will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any material deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) change in method of accounting, or use of an improper method of accounting, for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date; (iii) intercompany transactions as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-13 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) that existed prior to the Closing or excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations

Section 1.1502-19 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax Law); (iv) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date; (v) prepaid amount or deferred revenue received on or prior to the Closing Date (other than deferred revenue or prepaid amounts collected by the Company in the ordinary course of business); or (vi) election described in Section 108(i) of the Code (or any successor federal provision or corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law).

- (k) No JAWS Party is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes) and no JAWS Party is a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.
- (I) None of the JAWS Parties has taken or agreed to take any action or failed to take any action not contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger or the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the knowledge of JAWS, as of the date hereof, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the signing date by the Company or a Company Shareholder or any of their respective Affiliates in each case not contemplated by this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger or the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.
- Section 4.17 <u>Employees; Benefit Plans.</u> Other than any former officers or as described in the JAWS SEC Reports, JAWS has never had any employees. Other than reimbursement of any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by JAWS's officers and directors in connection with activities on JAWS' behalf in an aggregate amount not in excess of the amount of cash held by JAWS outside of the Trust Account, JAWS has no unsatisfied material liability with respect to any employee of JAWS. JAWS does not currently maintain or have any direct liability under any benefit plan.

52

- Section 4.18 Subscription Agreements. JAWS has made available to the Company true and correct copies of the Subscription Agreements. As of the date of this Agreement, the Subscription Agreements (a) are in full force and effect without amendment or modification, (b) are the valid, binding and enforceable obligations of JAWS (or its applicable Affiliate) (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), and to the knowledge of JAWS, each other party thereto (except, in any case, as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity) and (c) have not been withdrawn, terminated or rescinded in any respect. There are no other Contracts between JAWS (or any of its Affiliates) and any PIPE Investor relating to any Subscription Agreement, that would reasonably be expected to affect the obligations of the PIPE Investor to contribute to JAWS the applicable portion of the PIPE Financing Amount set forth in the Subscription Agreements. No event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of JAWS under any material term or condition of any Subscription Agreement, and as of the date hereof, JAWS has no reason to believe that it will be unable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis any term or condition of Closing to be satisfied by it contained in any Subscription Agreement.
- Section 4.19 Takeover Statutes and Charter Provisions. Each of the board of directors of each JAWS Party has taken all action necessary so that the restrictions on a "business combination" (as such term is used in Section 203 of the DGCL) contained in Section 203 of the DGCL or any similar restrictions under any applicable foreign Laws will be inapplicable to this Agreement and the Merger. As of the date of this Agreement, no "fair price," "moratorium," "control share acquisition" or other applicable antitakeover Law or similar domestic or foreign Law applies with respect to any JAWS Party in connection with this Agreement or the Merger. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no stockholder rights plan, "poison pill" or similar antitakeover agreement or plan in effect to which any JAWS Party is subject, party or otherwise bound.

Section 4.20 <u>Investigation; No Other Representations.</u>

- (a) Each JAWS Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects, of the Company and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Company and its business and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each JAWS Party has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article 3 and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and each JAWS Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article 3 and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

53

EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE 4 AND THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE JAWS PARTIES, ANY JAWS NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND EACH JAWS PARTY EXPRESS LY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF ANY JAWS PARTY THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF ANY JAWS PARTY BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF SUCH JAWS PARTY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE 4 OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF ANY JAWS PARTY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY JAWS PARTY, ANY JAWS NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE 5 COVENANTS

Section 5.1 Conduct of Business of the Company.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 5.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or as consented to in writing by JAWS (it being agreed that any request for a consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (i) operate the business of the Company in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain and preserve intact in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Company.

54

- (b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law (including Pandemic Measures), as set forth on Section 5.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing (including by email) by JAWS (such consent, other than in the case of Section 5.1(b)(i), Section 5.1(b)(iii), Section 5.1(b)(iii), Section 5.1(b)(iv), Section 5.1(b)(iv), Section 5.1(b)(xi), Section 5.1(b)(xiii), or Section 5.1(b)(xiii) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing), not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), not do any of the following:
 - (i) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of the Company or repurchase any outstanding Equity Securities of the Company, other than dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company;
 - (ii) (A) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate the Company with any Person or (B) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof;
 - (iii) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to the Company's Governing Documents;
 - (iv) transfer, issue, sell, grant or otherwise directly or indirectly dispose of, or subject to a Lien, (A) any Equity Securities of the Company or (B) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating the Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Securities of the Company, other than the issuance of shares of the applicable class of capital stock of the Company upon the exercise or conversion of any Company Options outstanding on the date of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of the applicable Company Equity Plan and the underlying grant, award or similar agreement;
 - (v) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness in the ordinary course (including revolving credit drawings, capital leases, deferred purchase price obligations and trade payables);
 - (vi) cancel or forgive any Indebtedness in excess of \$500,000 owed to the Company;
 - (vii) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investments in, any Person, other than (A) intercompany loans or capital contributions between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries and (B) the reimbursement of expenses of employees in the ordinary course of business;

- (viii) except (x) as required by applicable Law or under the terms of any Employee Benefit Plan of the Company that is set forth on the Section 3.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or (y) changes made in the ordinary course of business, which, except in the case of clauses (B) and (E) below, are consistent with past practice (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that in no event shall the exception in this clause (y) be deemed or construed as permitting the Company to take any action that is not permitted by any other provision of this Section 5.1(b)), (A) amend, modify, adopt, enter into or terminate any Employee Benefit Plan of the Company or any material benefit or compensation plan, policy, program or Contract that would be an Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement, (B) increase the compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager or officer of the Company, (C) take any action to accelerate any payment, right to payment, or benefit, or the funding of any payment, right to payment or benefit, payable or to become payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company, (D) grant severance, change in control, retention or termination pay to, or adopt, enter into or amend any severance, retention, termination, employment, consulting, bonus, change in control or severance agreement with any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company; (E) hire or terminate (other than for "cause") any director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of the Company whose annual base salary (or, in the case of an independent contractor, annual base compensation) is in excess of \$300,000; (F) waive or release any noncompetition, non-solicitation, no-hire, nondisclosure or other restrictive covenant obligation of any current
- (ix) other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business or take any action or knowingly fail to take any action where such action or failure could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger or the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment;
- (x) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract the performance of which would involve the payment by the Company in excess of \$500,000, in the aggregate, or that imposes, or by its terms will impose at any point in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on the Company (or New JAWS or any of its Affiliates after the Closing);
- (xi) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving the Company;
 - (xii) change the Company's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are made in accordance with GAAP;

- (xiii) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (xiv) other than in the ordinary course of business, (A) amend, modify or terminate any Material Contract of the type described in Section 3.7(a) (x) or Section 3.7(a)(xii)(B) (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any such Material Contract pursuant to its terms), (B) waive any material benefit or right under any Material Contract of the type described in Section 3.7(a)(x) or Section 3.7(a)(xii)(B) or (C) enter into any Contract that would constitute a Material Contract of the type described in Section 3.7(a)(x) or Section 3.7(a)(xii)(B);
 - (xv) enter into, amend, modify, or waive any material benefit or right under, any Company Related Party Transaction;

- (xvi) (A) transfer, assign, lease, sell, license, sublicense, covenant not to assert, abandon, let lapse, let expire (other than expiration of Intellectual Property Rights in accordance with its maximum statutory term) or otherwise disposed of any Intellectual Property Rights, except for non-exclusive licenses granted to customers in the ordinary course of business or (B) intentionally disclose any material trade secrets (other than pursuant to a written confidentiality agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business with reasonable protections of such trade secrets); or
 - (xvii) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.1.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.1 or this Agreement to the contrary, (a) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give JAWS, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Company prior to the Closing, (b) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by the Company to the extent such act or omission is reasonably determined by the Company, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, to be necessary to comply with any Pandemic Measures shall in no event be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 5.1 and (c) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by the Company to the extent that the board of directors of the Company reasonably determines that such act or omission is necessary in response to COVID-19 to (x) maintain and preserve in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Company or (y) protect the health and safety of the Company's employees and other individuals having business dealings with the Company shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 5.1; provided, however, (i) in the case of each of clause (b) and clause (c), the Company shall give JAWS prior written notice of any such act or omission to the extent reasonably practicable, which notice shall describe in reasonable detail the act or omission and the reason(s) that such act or omission is being taken, or omitted to be taken, pursuant to clause (b) or clause (c) and, in the event that it is not reasonably practicable for the Company to give the prior written notice described in this clause (i), the Company shall instead give such written notice to JAWS promptly after such act or omission and (ii) in no event shall clause (b) or clause (c) be applicable to any act or omission of the type described in Section 5.1(b)(ii), Section 5.1(b)(iii), Section 5.1(b)(ivi), Section 5.1(b)(xi), Section 5.1(b)(xii), (viii), (viii), (viii), (viii), (viiii), (viiii), (viiii), (viiii), (viiii), (viiiii), (viiiii), (viiiiii), (viiiii), (viiiiii), (viii

Section 5.2 <u>Efforts to Consummate; Litigation.</u>

Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate and make effective as promptly as reasonably practicable the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including (i) the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in Article 6 and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party will be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and delivery such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) using reasonable best efforts to obtain the PIPE Financing on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Subscription Agreements and (iii) the Company taking, or causing to be taken, all actions necessary or advisable to cause the agreements set forth on Section 5.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules to be terminated effective as of the Closing without any further obligations or liabilities to the Company or any of its Affiliates (including, from and after the Effective Time, JAWS)). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain, file with or deliver to, as applicable, any Consents of any Governmental Entities or other Persons necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. The Company shall bear the costs incurred in connection with obtaining such Consents; provided that, if the Closing does not occur, each Party shall bear its out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation of any such Consents; provided, however, that, subject to the following proviso, JAWS shall pay the full HSR Act filing fee at the time of filing; provided, further, that, if the Closing occurs, the fees of each Party will be paid in accordance with Section 9.6. Each Party shall (i) make any appropriate filings pursuant to the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) following the date of this Agreement and (ii) respond as promptly as reasonably practicable to any requests by any Governmental Entity for additional information and documentary material that may be requested pursuant to the HSR Act. JAWS shall promptly inform the Company of any communication between any JAWS Party, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, and the Company shall promptly inform JAWS of any communication between the Company, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, in either case, regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Without limiting the foregoing, (a) the Parties agree to request early termination of the applicable waiting period under the HSR Act, and (b) each Party and their respective Affiliates shall not extend any waiting period, review period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Entity not to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Ancillary Documents, except with the prior written consent of JAWS and the Company. Nothing in this Section 5.2 obligates any Party or any of its Affiliates to agree to (i) sell, license or otherwise dispose of, or hold separate and agree to sell, license or otherwise dispose of, any entities, assets or facilities of the Company or any entity, facility or asset of such Party or any of its Affiliates, (ii) terminate, amend or assign existing relationships and contractual rights or obligations, (iii) amend, assign or terminate existing licenses or other agreements, or (iv) enter into new licenses or other agreements. No Party shall agree to any of the foregoing measures with respect to any other Party or any of its Affiliates, except with JAWS's and the Company's prior written consent.

- (b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the JAWS Parties, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall give counsel for the Company (in the case of any JAWS Party) or JAWS (in the case of the Company), a reasonable opportunity to review in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any proposed written communication to any Governmental Entity relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. Each of the Parties agrees not to participate in any substantive meeting or discussion, either in person or by telephone with any Governmental Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless it consults with, in the case of any JAWS Party, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, JAWS in advance and, to the extent not prohibited by such Governmental Entity, gives, in the case of any JAWS Party, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, JAWS, the opportunity to attend and participate in such meeting or discussion.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, in the event that this Section 5.2 conflicts with any other covenant or agreement in this Article 5 that is intended to specifically address any subject matter, then such other covenant or agreement shall govern and control solely to the extent of such conflict.
- (d) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, JAWS, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall each notify the other in writing promptly after learning of any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (including derivative claims) relating to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or any matters relating thereto (collectively, the "<u>Transaction Litigation</u>") commenced against, in the case of JAWS, any of the JAWS Parties or any of their respective Representatives (in their capacity as a representative of a JAWS Party) or, in the case of the Company, the Company or any of its Representatives (in their capacity as a representative of the Company shall each (i) keep the other reasonably informed

regarding any Transaction Litigation, (ii) give the other the opportunity to, at its own cost and expense, participate in the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation and reasonably cooperate with the other in connection with the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation, (iii) consider in good faith the other's advice with respect to any such Transaction Litigation and (iv) reasonably cooperate with each other. In no event shall (A) any of the JAWS Parties or any of their respective Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the Company's prior written consent or (B) the Company or any of its Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without JAWS's prior written consent.

58

Section 5.3 <u>Confidentiality and Access to Information.</u>

- (a) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the information being provided in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that this Section 5.3(a) or the Confidentiality Agreement conflicts with any other covenant or agreement contained herein or any Ancillary Document that contemplates the disclosure, use or provision of information or otherwise, then such other covenant or agreement contained herein shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict.
- (b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to JAWS and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of the Company (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Company); provided that the Company shall not be required to provide such access if the Company in good faith determines, in light of any Pandemic Measures, that such access would reasonably be expected to jeopardize the health and safety of any Company personnel or Representatives (provided that, in such a case, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide such access through alternative means). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to provide to JAWS or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which the Company is subject, including any Privacy Law, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of the Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to the Company under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clause (A) through clause (D), the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law, or (ii) if the Company, on the one hand, and any JAWS Party, any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate or any of their r
- (c) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, JAWS shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Company and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of the JAWS Parties (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the JAWS Parties). Notwithstanding the foregoing, JAWS shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Company or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any JAWS Party is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any JAWS Party with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any JAWS Party under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clause (A) through clause (D), JAWS shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law, or (ii) if a JAWS Party, on the one hand, and the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that JAWS shall, in the case of clause (i) or clause (ii) provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis.

59

Section 5.4 Public Announcements.

- Subject to Section 5.4(b), Section 5.6 and Section 5.7, none of the Parties or any of their respective Representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of, prior to the Closing, the Company and JAWS or, after the Closing, JAWS; provided, however, that each Party may make any such announcement or other communication (i) if such announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law, in which case (A) prior to the Closing, the disclosing Party and its Representatives shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing party is any JAWS Party, or JAWS, if the disclosing party is the Company, to review such announcement or communication and the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, or (B) after the Closing, the disclosing Party and its Representatives shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with JAWS and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, (ii) to the extent such announcements or other communications contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 5.4 and (iii) to Governmental Entities in connection with any Consents required to be made under this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.4 or otherwise in this Agreement, the Parties agree that the Sponsor and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities, provided the recipients of such information are subject to customar
- (b) The initial press release concerning this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be a joint press release in the form agreed by the Company and JAWS prior to the execution of this Agreement and such initial press release (the "Signing Press Release") shall be released as promptly as reasonably practicable after the execution of this Agreement. Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, JAWS shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Signing Filing") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by, and in compliance with, the Securities Laws, which the Company shall have the opportunity to review and comment upon prior to filing and JAWS shall consider such comments in good faith. The Company, on the one hand, and JAWS, on the other hand, shall mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or JAWS, as applicable) a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing Press Release") prior to the Closing, and, on the Closing Date, the Parties shall cause the Closing Press Release to be released. Promptly after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days after the Closing, JAWS shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Closing Filing") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Securities Laws. In connection with the preparation of each of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing, each Party shall, upon written request by any other Party, furnish such other Party with all information concerning itself, its directors, officers and equityholders, and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary for such press release or filing.

Section 5.5 <u>Exclusive Dealing.</u>

- (a) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall not, and shall cause its Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing non-public information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a Company Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare or take any steps in connection with a public offering of any Equity Securities of the Company (or any Affiliate or successor of the Company); or (v) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Company agrees to (A) notify JAWS promptly upon receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal by the Company, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal unless disclosure of the identity of such Persons would violate any confidentiality agreement in effect on the date of this Agreement) and (B) keep JAWS reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.
- (b) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the JAWS Parties shall not, and each of them shall cause their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing non-public information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a JAWS Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a JAWS Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a JAWS Acquisition Proposal; or (iv) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. JAWS agrees to (A) notify the Company promptly upon receipt of any JAWS Acquisition Proposal by any JAWS Party, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such JAWS Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of any person or entity making such JAWS Acquisition Proposal unless disclosure of the identity of such Persons would violate any confidentiality agreement in effect on the date of this Agreement) and (B) keep the Company reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

61

Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be no earlier than the availability of the Required Company Audited Financial Statements), JAWS and the Company shall prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either JAWS or the Company, as applicable), and JAWS shall file with the SEC, the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (it being understood that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall include a proxy statement / prospectus of JAWS which will be included therein as a prospectus and which will be used for the JAWS Shareholders Meeting to adopt and approve the Transaction Proposals and other matters reasonably related to the Transaction Proposals, all in accordance with and as required by JAWS's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE). Each of JAWS and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (a) cause the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to comply in all material respects with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC (including, with respect to the Company, the provision of financial statements of, and any other information with respect to, the Company for all periods, and in the form, required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement under Securities Laws or in response to any comments from the SEC); (b) promptly notify the others of, reasonably cooperate with each other with respect to and respond promptly to any comments of the SEC or its staff; (c) have the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as reasonably practicable after it is filed with the SEC; and (d) keep the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement effective through the Closing in order to permit the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Company and its legal counsel shall be given reasonable opportunity to review and comment on the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, including all amendments and supplements thereto, prior to the filing thereof with the SEC, and on the response to any comments on the SEC prior to the filing thereof with the SEC. JAWS, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall promptly furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the other all information concerning such Party, its Non-Party Affiliates and their respective Representatives that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 5.6 or for including in any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of JAWS to the SEC or NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, including delivering customary tax representation letters to counsel to enable counsel to deliver any tax opinions requested or required by the SEC to be submitted in connection therewith as described in Section 6.1(a)(ii). If any Party becomes aware of any information that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, then (i) such Party shall promptly inform, in the case of any JAWS Party, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, JAWS, thereof; (ii) such Party shall prepare and mutually agree upon with, in the case of JAWS, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, JAWS (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; (iii) JAWS shall file such mutually agreed upon amendment or supplement with the SEC; and (iv) the Parties shall reasonably cooperate, if appropriate, in mailing such amendment or supplement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders. JAWS shall as promptly as reasonably practicable advise the Company of the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto or the suspension of the qualification of JAWS Shares for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, and JAWS and the Company shall each use its reasonable best efforts to have any such stop order or suspension lifted, reversed or otherwise terminated. Each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that none of the information related to him, her or it or any of his, her or its Non-Party Affiliates or its or their respective Representatives, supplied by or on his, her or its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is initially filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended, or at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

62

JAWS Shareholder Approval. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, JAWS shall (a) duly give notice of and (b) duly convene and hold a meeting of its shareholders (the "JAWS Shareholders Meeting") in accordance with the Governing Documents of JAWS, for the purposes of obtaining the JAWS Shareholder Approval and, if applicable, any approvals related thereto and providing its shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect a JAWS Shareholder Redemption. JAWS shall, through approval of its board of directors, recommend to its shareholders (the "JAWS Board Recommendation"), (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (the 'Business Combination Proposal"); (ii) the adoption and the approval of the Domestication (the 'Domestication Proposal"); (iii) the adoption and approval of the issuance of the JAWS Shares in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as required by NYSE listing requirements (the "NYSE Proposal"); (iv) the adoption and approval of the New JAWS Certificate of Incorporation (the "Charter Proposal"); (v) the adoption and approval of certain differences to the Governing Documents of JAWS contemplated by the New JAWS Certificate of Incorporation and the New JAWS Bylaws; (vi) the adoption and approval of the New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and New JAWS ESPP (the "Equity Incentive Plan Proposal"); (vii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal that either the SEC or NYSE (or the respective staff members thereof) indicates is necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or in correspondence related thereto; (viii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by JAWS and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents; and (ix) the adoption and approval of a proposal for the adjournment of the JAWS Shareholders Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing (such proposals in clause (i) through clause (ix) together, the "Transaction Proposals"); provided that JAWS may adjourn the JAWS Shareholders Meeting (A) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the JAWS Shareholder Approval, (B) for the absence of a quorum, (C) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that JAWS has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by

the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders prior to the JAWS Shareholders Meeting or (D) if the holders of JAWS Class A Shares have elected to redeem a number of JAWS Class A Shares as of such time that would reasonably be expected to result in the condition set forth in Section 7.3(d) not being satisfied; provided that, without the consent of the Company, in no event shall JAWS adjourn the JAWS Shareholders Meeting for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond the Termination Date. The JAWS Board Recommendation shall be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. JAWS covenants that none of the JAWS Board or JAWS nor any committee of the JAWS Board shall withdraw or modify, or propose publicly or by formal action of the JAWS Board, any committee of the JAWS Board or JAWS to withdraw or modify, in a manner adverse to the Company, the JAWS Board Recommendation or any other recommendation by the JAWS Board or JAWS with respect to the Transaction Proposals set forth in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

- Section 5.8 Merger Sub Shareholder Approval. As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, JAWS, as the sole shareholder of Merger Sub, will approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger).
- Section 5.9 <u>Conduct of Business of JAWS</u>. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, JAWS shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, as applicable, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Domestication or the PIPE Financing), as required by applicable Law, as set forth on <u>Section 5.9</u> of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing (including by email) by the Company, do any of the following:
- (a) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to the Trust Agreement, Warrant Agreement or the Governing Documents of any JAWS Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (b) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries, or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding Equity Securities of JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable;
- (c) split, combine or reclassify any of its capital stock or other Equity Securities or issue any other security in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its capital stock;
 - (d) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness or other JAWS Liability;

63

- (e) make any loans or advances to, or capital contributions in, any other Person, other than to, or in, JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (f) issue any Equity Securities of JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries or grant any additional options, warrants or stock appreciation rights with respect to Equity Securities of the foregoing of JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (g) enter into, or permit any of the assets owned or used by JAWS or any of its Subsidiaries to become bound by, any Contract, other than as expressly required in connection with, or in the ordinary course related to, the transactions contemplated hereunder;
- (h) enter into, renew, modify or revise any JAWS Related Party Transaction (or any Contract or agreement that if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement would be a JAWS Related Party Transaction);
- (i) except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business or take any action or knowingly fail to take any action where such action or failure could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger or the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment;
- (j) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract that by its terms will impose any material obligations on New JAWS or any of its Affiliates after the Closing;
- (k) engage in any activities or business, other than activities or business (i) in connection with or incident or related to such Person's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) contemplated by, or incident or related to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document, the performance of covenants or agreements hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (iii) those that are administrative or ministerial, in each case, which are immaterial in nature;
 - (l) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation or dissolution;
- (m) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or
 - (n) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.9.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.9 or this Agreement to the contrary, (i) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of any JAWS Party and (ii) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall prohibit, or otherwise restrict the ability of, any JAWS Party from using the funds held by JAWS outside the Trust Account to pay any JAWS Expenses or JAWS Liabilities or from otherwise distributing or paying over any funds held by JAWS outside the Trust Account to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, in each case, prior to the Closing.

64

Section 5.10 NYSE Listing. JAWS shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause: (a) JAWS's initial listing application with NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to have been approved: (b) JAWS to satisfy all applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of NYSE, and remain listed as a public company on the NYSE from the date hereof through the Closing; and (c) the New JAWS Shares issuable in accordance with this Agreement, including the Domestication, the Merger and the PIPE Financing, to be approved for listing on NYSE (and the Company shall reasonably cooperate in connection therewith), subject to official notice of issuance, in each case, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, and in any event prior to the Effective Time. From the date hereof through the Closing, JAWS will timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Securities Laws.

Section 5.11 Trust Account. Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 6 and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, JAWS shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to (A) pay as and when due all amounts, if any, payable to the Public Shareholders of JAWS pursuant to the JAWS Shareholder Redemption, (B) pay the amounts due to the underwriters of JAWS's initial public offering for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement and (C) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to JAWS in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (b) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 5.12 Transaction Support Agreements; Company Shareholder Approval; Subscription Agreements

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two (2) Business Days) following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act (the "Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline"), the Company shall obtain and deliver to JAWS a true and correct copy of a written consent (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to JAWS) approving this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby that is duly executed by the (i) Company Shareholders that hold at least the requisite number of issued and outstanding Company Shares required to approve and adopt such matters in accordance with applicable Law and the Company's Governing Documents (the "Company Shareholder Written Consent") and (ii) Company Preferred Shareholders that hold at least the requisite number of issued and outstanding Company Preferred Shares required to approve and adopt such matters, as well as the conversion of all outstanding Company Preferred Shares into Company Shares as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Preferred Stock Conversion"), in accordance with applicable Law and the Company's Governing Documents (the "Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent"). The Company, through its board of directors, shall recommend to the holders of Company Shares and Company Preferred Shares the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) JAWS may not modify or waive any provisions of a Subscription Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company; provided that any modification or waiver that is solely ministerial in nature or otherwise immaterial and does not affect any economic or any other material term of a Subscription Agreement shall not require the prior written consent of the Company. From the date hereof through the Closing, JAWS shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreement on the terms and conditions described or contemplated therein, including using its reasonable efforts to enforce its rights under the Subscription Agreements to cause the PIPE Investors to pay to (or as directed by) JAWS the applicable purchase price under each PIPE Investor's applicable Subscription Agreement in accordance with its terms. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, JAWS shall give the Company prompt written notice: (i) of any breach or default (or any event or circumstance that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, could give rise to any breach or default) by any party to any Subscription Agreement known to JAWS; (ii) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication from any party to any Subscription Agreement with respect to any actual, potential or claimed expiration, lapse, withdrawal, breach, default, termination or repudiation by any party to any Subscription Agreement or any provisions of any Subscription Agreement; and (iii) if JAWS does not expect to receive all or any portion of the PIPE Financing Amount on the terms, in the manner or from the sources contemplated by the Subscription Agreements.

65

Section 5.13 JAWS Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to advancement, indemnification, limitations on liability or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of each JAWS Party, as provided in the applicable JAWS Party's Governing Documents or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) New JAWS will perform and discharge, or cause to be performed and discharged, all obligations to provide such advancement, indemnity, limitation of liability and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, New JAWS shall advance, or caused to be advanced, expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the applicable JAWS Party's Governing Documents or other applicable agreements as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified after the Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, or at any time prior to such time, were directors or officers of any JAWS Party (the "JAWS D&O Persons") entitled to receive advancement, be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time and relating to the fact that such JAWS D&O Person was a director or officer of any JAWS Party immediately prior to the Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.

(b) New JAWS shall not have any obligation under this Section 5.13 to any JAWS D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such JAWS D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) For a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, New JAWS shall maintain, without any lapses in coverage, directors' and officers' liability insurance for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of the JAWS Parties as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time. Such insurance policies shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under JAWS's directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; provided that New JAWS shall not be obligated to pay annual premiums in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by JAWS prior to the date of this Agreement and, in such event, JAWS shall purchase the maximum coverage available for three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by JAWS prior to the date of this Agreement.

66

(d) If New JAWS or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of New JAWS shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this Section 5.13.

(e) The JAWS D&O Persons entitled to the advancement, indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation and insurance set forth in this Section 5.13 are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5.13. This Section 5.13 shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of JAWS or New JAWS.

Section 5.14 <u>Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.</u>

(a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to advancement, indemnification, limitation of liability or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of the Company, as provided in the Company's Governing Documents or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, solely with

respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time, shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) New JAWS will cause the Company to perform and discharge all obligations to provide such advancement, indemnity, limitation of liability and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, New JAWS shall cause the Company to advance expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the Company's Governing Documents or other applicable agreements in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of the Company's Governing Documents or such other applicable agreements as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified after the Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of the Effective Time or at any time prior to the Effective Time, were directors or officers of the Company D&O Persons') entitled to receive advancement, be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring prior to Closing and relating to the fact that such Company D&O Person was a director or officer of the Company prior to the Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.

- (b) Neither New JAWS nor the Company shall have any obligation under this Section 5.14 to any Company D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Company D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.
- (c) The Company shall purchase, at or prior to the Closing, and New JAWS shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in effect for a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, without lapses in coverage, a "tail" policy providing directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of the Company as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time (the "Company D&O Tail Policy"). Such "tail" policy shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; provided that none of the Company, New JAWS or any of their respective Affiliates shall pay a premium for such "tail" policy in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Company prior to the date of this Agreement.

67

- (d) If New JAWS or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of JAWS shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this Section 5.14.
- (e) The Company D&O Persons entitled to the advancement, indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation and insurance set forth in this Section 5.14 are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5.14. This Section 5.14 shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of New JAWS.

Section 5.15 <u>Post-Closing Directors and Officers.</u>

- (a) Effective immediately after the Effective Time (i) the board of directors of New JAWS (the "New JAWS Board") shall initially consist of nine (9) directors, which shall be divided into three (3) classes, designated Class I, II and III, with Class I consisting of three (3) directors with an initial term that expires in 2022, Class II consisting of three (3) directors with an initial term that expires in 2023, and Class III consisting of three (3) directors with an initial term that expires in 2024; (ii) the members of the New JAWS Board will be the individuals determined in accordance with Section 5.15(b); and (iii) the officers of JAWS (the "Officers") are the individuals determined in accordance with Section 5.15(c).
- (b) The directors on the New JAWS Board immediately after the Effective Time (each, a 'Director') shall consist of Matthew Walters, two (2) individuals designated by the Company (collectively, the "Company Designees") and six (6) individuals designated by the Company, in consultation with JAWS, who will serve as independent directors (collectively, the "Independent Designees"). In the event that Mr. Walters is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability, termination of service or otherwise) to serve as a Director, then, prior to the mailing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders, the Sponsor may replace such individual with another individual to serve as a Director, then, prior to the mailing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders, the Company may replace such individual with another individual to serve as such Director who is reasonably acceptable to JAWS. In the event that any Independent Designee is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability, termination of service or otherwise) to serve as a Director, then, prior to the mailing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders, the Company may, in consultation with JAWS, replace such individual with another individual to serve as such Director. Prior to the mailing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders, the board of directors of the Company shall designate whether each individual who will serve on the New JAWS Board immediately after the Effective Time will be designated as a member of Class II.
- (c) The Officers immediately after the Effective Time shall be the individuals identified on Section 5.15(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, with each such individual holding the title set forth opposite his or her name. In the event that any individual identified on Section 5.15(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability, termination of service or otherwise) to serve as an Officer, then, prior to the mailing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders, the Company may (subject to prior consultation with JAWS) replace such individual with another individual to serve as such Officer by amending Section 5.15(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules to include such replacement individual as such Officer.

68

(d) On the Closing Date, New JAWS shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to the Company with each individual to be appointed to, or serving on, the New JAWS Board upon the Closing, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective following the Closing.

Section 5.16 PCAOB Financials.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall deliver to JAWS (i) the Required Company Audited Financial Statements, and (ii) any other audited or unaudited consolidated balance sheets and the related audited or unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company as of and for a year-to-date period ended as of the end of any other different fiscal quarter (and as of and for the same period from the previous fiscal year (and as of and for the prior fiscal quarter), as applicable that is required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. All such financial statements, together with any audited or unaudited consolidated balance sheet and the related audited or unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company as of and for a year-to-date period ended as of the end of a different fiscal quarter (and as of and for the same period from the previous fiscal year) or fiscal year (and as of and for the

prior fiscal quarter) that is required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (A) will fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as at the date thereof, and the results of its operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (B) will be prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (C) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditor and (D) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts (i) to assist, upon advance written notice, during normal business hours and in a manner such as to not unreasonably interfere with the normal operation of the Company, JAWS in causing to be prepared in a timely manner any other financial information or statements (including customary pro forma financial statements) that are required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and any other filings to be made by JAWS with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document and (ii) to obtain the consents of its auditors with respect thereto as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

Section 5.17 New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and ESPP.

(a) Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the JAWS Board shall approve and adopt an equity incentive plan, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and JAWS may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or JAWS, as applicable) (the "New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one day prior to the Closing Date. The Rollover Options corresponding to the Unvested Company Options shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be deemed to have been granted pursuant to the New JAWS Equity Incentive Plan and shall reduce the number of New JAWS Shares reserved for grant thereunder.

69

- (b) Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the JAWS Board shall approve and adopt an employee stock purchase plan, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and JAWS may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or JAWS, as applicable) (the "New JAWS ESPP"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one day prior to the Closing Date.
- Section 5.18 Section 16 Matters. Prior to the Effective Time, JAWS shall take all commercially reasonable steps as may be required (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) to cause any acquisition or disposition of the New JAWS Shares that occurs or is deemed to occur by reason of or pursuant to the transactions contemplated under this Agreement by each individual who is or will be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to JAWS to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act, including by taking steps in accordance with the No-Action Letter, dated January 12, 1999, issued by the SEC regarding such matters.
- Section 5.19 <u>Termination of Company Related Party Transactions</u>. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate, or otherwise cause the termination of, those Company Related Party Transactions set forth on <u>Section 5.19</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules, with such termination to be effective as of, and contingent upon, the Closing.

ARTICLE 6 TAX MATTERS

Section 6.1 <u>Tax Matters</u>.

(a) <u>Tax Treatment</u>.

- (i) The Parties intend that the Domestication will constitute a transaction treated as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1) (F) of the Code and JAWS shall, and shall cause its respective Affiliates to, use reasonable best efforts to cause it to so qualify. The Parties intend that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code, and each Party shall, and shall cause its respective Affiliates to, use reasonable best efforts to cause the Merger to so qualify. The Parties shall file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no position inconsistent with (whether in audits, Tax Returns or otherwise), the treatment described in this Section 6.1(a) unless required to do so pursuant to a "determination" that is final within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.
- (ii) JAWS and the Company hereby adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a). From the date hereof through the Closing, and following the Closing, the Parties shall not, and shall not permit or cause their respective Affiliates to, take any action, or knowingly fail to take any action, which action or failure to act prevents or impedes, or would reasonably be expected to prevent or impede, (A) the Merger qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment, and (B) in the case of JAWS, the Domestication qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

- (iii) Each Party shall use reasonable best efforts to promptly notify the other Party in writing if, before the Closing Date, such Party knows or has reason to believe that the Merger may not qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment (and whether the terms of this Agreement could be reasonably amended in order to facilitate the Merger qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment).
- (iv) If, in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the SEC requests or requires that tax opinions be prepared and submitted in such connection, JAWS and the Company shall deliver to Kirkland & Ellis and Fenwick & West LLP, respectively, customary Tax representation letters satisfactory to its counsel, dated and executed as of the date the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC and such other date(s) as determined reasonably necessary by such counsel in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. If required, JAWS shall cause Kirkland & Ellis LLP to furnish an opinion, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the Intended Tax Treatment should apply to the Domestication and, if required, the Company shall cause Fenwick & West LLP to furnish an opinion, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the Intended Tax Treatment should apply to the Merger.
- (b) <u>Tax Matters Cooperation</u>. Each of the Parties shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the filing of relevant Tax Returns, any claim for a refund of any Tax, and any audit or Tax proceeding. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other Party's reasonable request) the provision (with the right to make copies) of records and information reasonably relevant to any tax proceeding or audit, making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder and

making available to the Pre-Closing JAWS Holders information reasonably necessary to compute any income of any such holder (or its direct or indirect owners) arising (i) if applicable, as a result of JAWS's status as a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297(a) of the Code or a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code for any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing, including timely providing (A) a PFIC Annual Information Statement to enable such holders to make a "Qualified Electing Fund" election under Section 1295 of the Code for such taxable period, and (B) information to enable applicable holders to report their allocable share of "subpart F" income under Section 951 of the Code for such taxable period and (ii) under Section 367(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder as a result of the Domestication.

- (c) <u>JAWS Taxable Year</u>. The Parties agree to treat the taxable year of JAWS as ending on the date of the Domestication for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- (d) <u>FIRPTA Certificate</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to JAWS (i) a certificate of the Company certifying that the Company is not, and has not been, a United States real property holding corporation, within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(a)(ii) of the Code and (ii) a form of notice to the IRS prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h)(2).

71

${\bf ARTICLE~7} \\ {\bf CONDITIONS~TO~CONSUMMATION~OF~THE~TRANSACTIONS~CONTEMPLATED~BY~THIS~AGREEMENT} \\$

- Section 7.1 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties.</u> The obligations of the Parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Party for whose benefit such condition exists of the following conditions:
 - (a) the applicable waiting period under the HSR Act relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have expired or been terminated;
- (b) no Order or Law issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Entity or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;
- (c) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order shall have been issued by the SEC and shall remain in effect with respect to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC and remain pending;
 - (d) the Company Shareholder Written Consent shall have been obtained;
- (e) (i) the Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent shall have been obtained and (ii) all Company Preferred Shares issued and outstanding prior to Closing shall have been converted to Company Shares such that, immediately prior to the Effective Time, no Company Preferred Shares shall be outstanding;
 - (f) the Required JAWS Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained; and
- (g) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby (including the PIPE Financing), New JAWS shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(i) of the Exchange Act) immediately after the Effective Time (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to all of the JAWS Shareholder Redemptions).
- Section 7.2 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the JAWS Parties. The obligations of the JAWS Parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by JAWS (on behalf of itself and the other JAWS Parties) of the following further conditions:
- (a) (i) the Company Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2(a) and Section 3.8(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except forde minimis inaccuracies) as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for de minimis inaccuracies) as of such earlier date), (iii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.8(a) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for de minimis inaccuracies) as of such earlier date), (iii) the representations and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date); provided, however, that this clause (iii) shall be deemed to be satisfied if no Company Material Adverse Effect is continuing, and (iv) the representations and warranties of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, tak

- (b) the Company shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by the Company under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;
 - (c) since the date of this Agreement, no Company Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (d) at or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to JAWS the following documents:
 - (i) a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in Section 7.2(a), Section 7.2(b) and Section 7.2(c) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to JAWS;
 - (ii) the A&R Registration Rights Agreement duly executed by each of the Other RRA Parties; and
 - (iii) the Transaction Support Agreements duly executed by each Supporting Company Shareholder.

- Section 7.3 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company. The obligations of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Company of the following further conditions:
- (a) (i) the JAWS Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.6(a)) shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.6(a) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for de minimis inaccuracies) as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for de minimis inaccuracies) as of such earlier date), (iii) the representations and warranties of the JAWS Parties (other than the JAWS Fundamental Representations) contained in Article 4 of this Agreement shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "JAWS Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a JAWS Material Adverse Effect;
- (b) the JAWS Parties shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by them under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;
- (c) JAWS's initial listing application with NYSE in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been approved and, immediately following the Effective Time, JAWS shall satisfy any applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of NYSE, and JAWS shall not have received any notice of non-compliance therewith that has not been cured or would not be cured at or immediately following the Effective Time, and the JAWS Shares (after giving effect, for the avoidance of doubt, to the Domestication and, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the New JAWS Shares to be issued pursuant to the Merger) shall have been approved for listing on NYSE;

73

- (d) the Aggregate Transaction Proceeds shall be equal to or greater than \$350,000,000;
- (e) the Domestication shall have been consummated and all matters contemplated pursuant to Section 2.1(a) shall have been completed;
- (f) the New JAWS Board shall consist of the number of directors, and be comprised of the individuals and classes, determined pursuant to Section 5.15(a) and Section 5.15(b); and
 - (g) at or prior to the Closing, JAWS shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, the following documents to the Company:
 - (i) a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of JAWS, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in Section 7.3(a) and Section 7.3(b) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company; and
 - (ii) the A&R Registration Rights Agreement duly executed by New JAWS, the Sponsor and the Other Class B Shareholders.
- Section 7.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions. The Company may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article 6 to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by the Company's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by Section 5.2. JAWS may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article 6 to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by JAWS's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by Section 5.2.

ARTICLE 8 TERMINATION

- Section 8.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:
 - (a) by mutual written consent of JAWS and the Company;
- (b) by JAWS, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article 3 shall not be true and correct or if the Company has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(b) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to the Company by JAWS, and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, that neither JAWS nor Merger Sub is then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 7.3(a) or Section 7.3(b) from being satisfied;

- (c) by the Company, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article 4 shall not be true and correct or if JAWS or Merger Sub has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of JAWS or Merger Sub, as applicable, set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 7.3(a) or Section 7.3(b) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to JAWS by the Company and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, the Company is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(b) from being satisfied;
- (d) by either JAWS or the Company, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall not have been consummated on or prior to October 22, 2021 (the "<u>Termination Date</u>"); <u>provided</u> that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this <u>Section 8.1(d)</u> shall not be available to JAWS if any JAWS Party's breach of any of its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date, and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this <u>Section 8.1(d)</u> shall not be available to the Company if the Company's breach of its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date;
- (e) by either JAWS or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued an Order or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable;

- (f) by either JAWS or the Company if the JAWS Shareholders Meeting has been held (including any adjournment thereof), has concluded, JAWS's shareholders have duly voted and the Required JAWS Shareholder Approval was not obtained;
- by the Company, if the JAWS Board or JAWS, or any committee of the JAWS Board, shall have withdrawn or modified, or proposed publicly or by formal action of the JAWS Board, any committee of the JAWS Board or JAWS to withdraw or modify, in a manner adverse to the Company, the JAWS Board Recommendation or any other recommendation by the JAWS Board or JAWS with respect to the Transaction Proposals set forth in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; or
- by JAWS, if the Company does not deliver, or cause to be delivered to JAWS, the Company Shareholder Written Consent or the Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent, in each case, in accordance with Section 5.12(a) on or prior to the Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline.
- Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1, this entire Agreement shall forthwith become void (and there shall be no Liability or obligation on the part of the Parties and their respective Non-Party Affiliates) with the exception of (a) Section 5.3(a), this Section 8.2, Article 9 and Article 1 (to the extent related to the foregoing), each of which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1 shall not affect (i) any Liability on the part of any Party for any Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or Fraud or (ii) any Person's Liability under any Subscription Agreement, any Transaction Support Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement or the Sponsor Letter Agreement to which he, she or it is a party to the extent arising from a claim against such Person by another Person party to such agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions thereunder.

ARTICLE 9 MISCELLANEOUS

Non-Survival. Other than those representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Article 2, Section 3.23, Section 3.24, Section 4.20 and Section 4.21, each of which shall survive following the Effective Time, or as otherwise provided in the last sentence of this Section 9.1, each of the representations and warranties, and each of the agreements and covenants (to the extent such agreement or covenant contemplates or requires performance at or prior to the Effective Time), of the Parties set forth in this Agreement, shall terminate at the Effective Time, such that no claim for breach of any such representation, warranty, agreement or covenant, detrimental reliance or other right or remedy (whether in contract, in tort, at law, in equity or otherwise) may be brought with respect thereto after the Effective Time against any Party, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate. Each covenant and agreement contained herein that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms, and each covenant and agreement contained in any Ancillary Document that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms and any other provision in any Ancillary Document that expressly survives the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with the terms of such Ancillary Document.

- Entire Agreement: Assignment. This Agreement (together with the Ancillary Documents) constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of (a) JAWS and the Company prior to Closing and (b) New JAWS and the Sponsor after the Closing. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this Section 9.2 shall be void.
- Amendment. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written agreement executed and delivered by (a) JAWS and the Company prior to the Closing and (b) New JAWS and the Sponsor after the Closing. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any Party or Parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this Section 9.3 shall be void, ab initio.
- Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by e-mail (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the e-mail was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such e-mail was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:
 - If to any JAWS Party, to:

JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation 1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800 Miami Beach, Florida 33139 Attention: Matthew Walters mwalters@starwood.com E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Michael P. Brueck, P.C. Attention:

David L. Perechocky E-mail: michael.brueck@kirkland.com

david.perechocky@kirkland.com

76

(b) If to the Company, to:

> Velo3D Inc 511 Division Street Campbell, California 95008

Attention: William McCombe, CFO Email: Legal.Notice@velo3d.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Fenwick & West LLP 801 California Street Mountain View, CA 94041

Attention: Steven Levine

David K. Michaels E-mail: SLevine@fenwick.com

DMichaels@Fenwick.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware (except that the Cayman Islands Companies Act (As Revised) shall also apply to the Domestication).

Fees and Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, (a) if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and JAWS shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid JAWS Expenses and (b) if the Closing occurs, then New JAWS shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and all Unpaid JAWS Expenses.

77

Construction; Interpretation. The term "this Agreement" means this Business Combination Agreement together with the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in accordance with the terms hereof. The headings set forth in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. No Party, nor its respective counsel, shall be deemed the drafter of this Agreement for purposes of construing the provisions hereof, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed according to their fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party. Unless otherwise indicated to the contrary herein by the context or use thereof: (a) the words, "herein," "hereof," "hereof" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole, including the Schedules and Exhibits, and not to any particular section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause set forth in this Agreement; (b) masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neutral genders, and vice versa; (c) words importing the singular shall also include the plural, and vice versa; (d) the words "include," "includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (e) references to "\$" or "dollar" or "US\$" shall be references to United States dollars; (f) the word "or" is disjunctive but not necessarily exclusive; (g) the words "writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form; (h) the word "day" means calendar day unless Business Day is expressly specified; (i) the word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if"; (j) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement; (k) the words "provided" or "made available" or words of similar import (regardless of whether capitalized or not) shall mean, when used with reference to documents or other materials required to be provided or made available to JAWS, any documents or other materials posted to the electronic data room located at www.dropbox.com under the project name "Project Alloy" as of 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, at least one (1) day prior to the date of this Agreement; (l) all references to any Law will be to such Law as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or re-enacted from time to time; (m) all references to any Contract are to that Contract as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on amendments or modifications set forth in this Agreement); and (n) all references to JAWS in relation to any time following the Domestication shall be deemed to be referenced to New JAWS. If any action under this Agreement is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter.

Exhibits and Schedules. All Exhibits and Schedules, or documents expressly incorporated into this Agreement, are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and are hereby made a part hereof as if set out in full in this Agreement. The Schedules shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered Sections and subsections set forth in this Agreement. Any item disclosed in the Company Disclosure Schedules or in the JAWS Disclosure Schedules corresponding to any Section or subsection of Article 3 (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article 4 (in the case of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules) shall be deemed to have been disclosed with respect to every other section and subsection of Article 3 (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article 4 (in the case of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules), as applicable, where the relevance of such disclosure to such other Section or subsection is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure. The information and disclosures set forth in the Schedules that correspond to the section or subsections of Article 3 or Article 4 may not be limited to matters required to be disclosed in the Schedules, and any such additional information or disclosure is for informational purposes only and does not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature.

Parties in Interest. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party and its successors and permitted assigns and, except as provided in Section 5.13, Section 5.14 and the two subsequent sentences of this Section 9.9, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. The Sponsor shall be an express third-party beneficiary of Section 9.2, Section 9.3, Section 9.14 and this Section 9.9 (to the extent related to the foregoing). Each of the Non-Party Affiliates shall be an express third-party beneficiary of Section 9.13 and this Section 9.9 (to the extent related to the foregoing).

Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Section 9.10 Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Counterparts; Electronic Signatures. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) by e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement or any such Ancillary Document.

Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of JAWS. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to the Company's knowledge" and "known by the Company" and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 9.12 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, after reasonable inquiry. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to JAWS's knowledge" and "to the knowledge of JAWS" and any derivations thereof shall

mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 9.12 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules, after reasonable inquiry. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the individuals set forth on Section 9.12 of the Company Disclosure Schedules or Section 9.12 of the JAWS Disclosure Schedules shall have any personal Liability or obligations regarding such knowledge.

Section 9.13 No Recourse. Except for claims pursuant to any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate (each, a "Non-Party Affiliate"), and then solely with respect to claims against the Non-Party Affiliates that are party to the applicable Ancillary Document, each Party agrees on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Company Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of the Company, and the JAWS Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of JAWS, that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any Non-Party Affiliate, and (b) none of the Non-Party Affiliates shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by the Company, any JAWS Party or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning the Company, any JAWS Party, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 9.14 Extension; Waiver. The Company may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the JAWS Parties set forth herein, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the JAWS Parties set forth herein or (c) waive compliance by the JAWS Parties with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. JAWS prior to the Closing and the Sponsor after the Closing may (i) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the Company, set forth herein, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein or (iii) waive compliance by the Company with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. Any agreement on the part of any such Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such Party. Any waiver of any term or condition shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or a subsequent waiver of the same term or condition, or a waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

79

Section 9.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR UNDER ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO OR THERETO OR ANY FINANCING IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.15.

Section 9.16 Submission to Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court within State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party (i) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, (A) any claim that such Party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 9.16 for any reason, (B) that such Party or such Party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such Party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such Party in or by such courts. Each Party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address set forth in Section 9.4 shall be effective service of process for any such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

80

Section 9.17 Remedies. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their respective obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in each case, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages and this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the Parties agrees that it will not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity.

Section 9.18 Trust Account Waiver. Reference is made to the final prospectus of JAWS, filed with the SEC (File Nos. 333-250151 and 333-251085) on December 4, 2020 (the "Prospectus"). The Company acknowledges and agrees and understands that JAWS has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "IPO") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of JAWS's public shareholders (including overallotment shares acquired by JAWS's underwriters, the "Public Shareholders"), and JAWS may disburse monies from the Trust Account only in the express circumstances described in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of JAWS entering into this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company hereby agrees on behalf of itself and its Representatives that,

notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Company nor any of it Representatives does now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between JAWS or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and, the Company or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Trust Account Released Claims"). The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any Trust Account Released Claims that it or any of its Representatives may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, or Contracts with JAWS or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of any agreement with JAWS or its Affiliates).

81

Section 9.19 Conflicts and Privilege.

(a) JAWS and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby arises after the Closing between or among (x) the Sponsor, the shareholders or holders of other equity interests of JAWS or the Sponsor and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Surviving Company) (collectively, the "JAWS Group"), on the one hand, and (y) the Surviving Company and/or any member of the Company Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Kirkland & Ellis LLP ("K&E"), that represented JAWS and/or the Sponsor prior to the Closing may represent the Sponsor and/or any other member of the JAWS Group, in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented JAWS in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Company and/or the Sponsor. JAWS and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing (made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or action arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby) between or among JAWS, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the JAWS Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Surviving Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by the Company prior to the Closing with JAWS or the Sponsor under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of th

(b) JAWS and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby arises after the Closing between or among (x) the shareholders or holders of other equity interests of the Company and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Surviving Company) (collectively, the "Company Group"), on the one hand, and (y) the Surviving Company and/or any member of the JAWS Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Fenwick & West LLP ("F&W") that represented the Company prior to the Closing may represent any member of the Company Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented JAWS and/or the Company in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Company, further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing (made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or action arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby) between or among the Company and/or any member of the Company Group, on the one hand, and F&W, on the other hand, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence shall survive the Merger and belong to the Company Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Surviving Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by JAWS prior to the Closing with the Company under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Company.

* * * * *

82

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

JAWS:

JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ Matthew Walters
Name: Matthew Walters
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MERGER SUB:

SPITFIRE MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Matthew Walters

Name: Matthew Walters

Title: Chief Executive Officer

COMPANY:

VELO3D, INC.

By: /s/ Benyamin Buller

Name: Benyamin Buller Title: Chief Executive Officer

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation 1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800 Miami Beach, Florida 33139

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Subscription Agreement (this "Subscription Agreement") is being entered into as of the date set forth on the signature page hereto, by and between JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("JAWS"), and the undersigned subscriber (the "Investor"), in connection with the Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Transaction Agreement"), by and among JAWS, Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and Velo^{3D} Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such merger, becoming a subsidiary of JAWS, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein (such merger, the "Transaction"). In connection with the Transaction, JAWS is seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, following the Domestication (as defined below) and prior to the closing of the Transaction, shares of JAWS' common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares"), in a private placement for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Purchase Price"). On or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, JAWS is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements" and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Investors" and together with the Investors, severally and not jointly, pursuant to which the Investors, severally and not jointly, have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Shares subscribed for by the Investor, an aggregate amount of up to 15,500,000 Shares, at the Per Share Purchase Price, in which the Company raises an aggregate of \$155,000,000.

Prior to the closing of the Transaction (and as more fully described in the Transaction Agreement), JAWS will domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware and the Cayman Islands Companies Law (2021 Revision)(the "Domestication"). The aggregate purchase price to be paid by the Investor for the subscribed Shares (as set forth on the signature page hereto) is referred to herein as the "Subscription Amount."

In connection therewith, and in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of the Investor and JAWS acknowledges and agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Subscription.</u> The Investor hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase from JAWS the number of Shares set forth on the signature page of this Subscription Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for herein. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor's subscription for the Shares shall be deemed to be accepted by JAWS only when this Subscription Agreement is signed by a duly authorized person by or on behalf of JAWS; JAWS may do so in counterpart form. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of the Domestication, the Shares that will be issued pursuant hereto shall be shares of common stock in a Delaware corporation (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, ordinary shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).
- 2 . <u>Closing.</u> The closing of the sale of the Shares contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") is contingent upon the substantially concurrent consummation of the Transaction. The Closing shall occur on the date of, and substantially concurrently with and conditioned upon the effectiveness of, the Transaction. Upon (a) satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 3</u> below and (b) delivery of written notice from (or on behalf of) JAWS to the Investor (the "<u>Closing Notice</u>"), that JAWS reasonably expects all conditions to the closing of the Transaction to be satisfied or waived on a date that is not less than five (5) business days from the date on which the Closing Notice is delivered to the Investor, the Investor shall deliver to JAWS, three (3) business days prior to the closing date specified in the Closing Notice (the "<u>Closing Date</u>"), the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by JAWS in the Closing Notice. On the Closing Date, JAWS shall issue a number of Shares to the Investor set forth on the signature page to this Subscription Agreement and subsequently cause such Shares to be registered in book entry form in the name of the Investor (or its nominee) or as otherwise directed by the Investor, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under state or federal securities laws), on JAWS' share register; provided, however, that JAWS' obligation to issue the Shares to the Investor is contingent upon JAWS having received the Subscription Amount in full accordance with this <u>Section 2</u>. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "business day" shall mean a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in New York, New York and San Jose, California are open for the general transaction of business. In the event the Closing Date does not occur within one business day after the expected closing date set forth in the Closing Notice, JAWS shall promptly (but not later t

Closing Conditions.

- a . The obligation of the parties hereto to consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement is subject to the following conditions:
 - (i) no applicable governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;
 - (ii) no suspension of the offering or sale of the Shares shall have been initiated or, to JAWS' knowledge, threatened by the SEC; and
 - (iii) (A) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction under the Transaction Agreement shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement and other than those conditions under the Transaction Agreement which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction, including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement) or waived and (B) the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur concurrently with or on the same date as the Closing.
- b . In addition to the conditions set forth in Section 3(a), the obligation of JAWS to consummate the issuance and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the condition that all representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (unless they specifically speak as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true in all respects) as of such date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Investor of each of the representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement as of the Closing Date.
- c . In addition to the conditions set forth in Section 3(a), the obligation of the Investor to consummate the purchase of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions: (i) that all representations and warranties of JAWS contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date (other than those representations and warranties expressly made as of an earlier date, which shall be true and correct as of such date), except, in the case of this clause (i), for any failure of any such representation and warranty to be so true and correct (without giving effect to any qualification by materiality or Material Adverse Effect (as defined herein) contained therein) that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) JAWS shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by the Subscription Agreement to have been performed,

satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to Closing and (iii) no amendment or modification of, or waiver with respect to the terms of the Transaction Agreement shall have occurred that has materially and adversely affected the economic benefits reasonably expected to be received by Investor under this Subscription Agreement without having received Investor's prior written consent; provided, that the foregoing condition shall not apply with respect to any amendment, modification or waiver of Section 7.3(d) of the Transaction Agreement (or the effects thereof).

2

- 4 . <u>Further Assurances.</u> At the Closing, the parties hereto shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.
 - 5. <u>JAWS Representations and Warranties.</u> JAWS represents and warrants to the Investor that:
- a . JAWS is an exempted company duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands (to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction). JAWS has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement. As of the Closing Date, following the Domestication, JAWS will be duly incorporated, validly existing as a corporation and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.
- b. As of the Closing Date, the Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to the Investor against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under JAWS' certificate of incorporation (as amended to the Closing Date), by contract or under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
- c. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by JAWS and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against JAWS in accordance with its terms, except as (A) may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity or (B) enforceability of the indemnification and contributions provisions set forth in this Subscription Agreement may be limited by the federal or state securities laws of the United States or the public policy underlying such laws.
- d. The execution and delivery of, and the performance of the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement, including the issuance and sale of the Shares and the compliance by JAWS with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of JAWS or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which JAWS or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which JAWS or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of JAWS is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of JAWS and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "Material Adverse Effect") or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of JAWS or its subsidiaries or any of their properties that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of JAWS to comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.
- e . As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by JAWS with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstanances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of JAWS included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of JAWS as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Investor via the SEC's EDGAR system. There are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received by JAWS from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC with respect to any of the SEC Reports.

- f. JAWS is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by JAWS of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares), other than (i) filings with the SEC, (ii) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (iii) filings required in accordance with Section 13 of this Subscription Agreement, (iv) filings required by the New York Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining approval of JAWS' shareholders, and (v) filings that the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.
- g. Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, as of the date hereof, there is no (i) action, suit, claim or other proceeding, in each case by or before any governmental authority pending, or, to the knowledge of JAWS, threatened against JAWS or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against JAWS. JAWS is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- h. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, the authorized capital stock of JAWS consists of (i) 200,000,000 Class A ordinary shares, (ii) 1,000,000 preference shares, each with a par value of \$0.0001 per share. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, (A) 34,500,000 Class A ordinary shares of JAWS are issued and outstanding, (B) 8,625,000 Class B ordinary shares of JAWS are issued and outstanding, (C) 13,075,000 warrants to purchase Class A ordinary shares of JAWS are issued and outstanding, and (D) no preference shares are issued and outstanding. All (1) issued and outstanding Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares of JAWS have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (2) outstanding warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Agreement and the other agreements and arrangements referred to therein or in the SEC Reports, as of the date hereof, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from JAWS any Class A ordinary shares, Class B ordinary shares or other equity interests in JAWS, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. As of the date hereof, JAWS has no subsidiaries, other than Merger Sub, and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no shareholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which JAWS is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of JAWS, other than (1) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (2) as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement.
- i. As of the date hereof, the issued and outstanding Class A ordinary shares of JAWS are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "SPFR" (it being understood that the trading symbol will be changed in connection with the

Transaction). Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, as of the date hereof, there is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of JAWS, threatened against JAWS by NYSE or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of JAWS' Class A ordinary shares on NYSE or to deregister the Class A ordinary shares under the Exchange Act. Except as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, JAWS has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Class A ordinary shares under the Exchange Act.

- j. Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 6</u>, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Shares hereunder. The Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act or any state securities laws.
- k . JAWS is not, and immediately after receipt of payment for the Shares will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

4

- 1 . Other than the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Agreement and any other agreement contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, JAWS has not entered into any side letter or similar agreement with any Other Investor or any other investor in connection with such Other Investor's or investor's direct or indirect investment in JAWS (other than any side letter or similar agreement relating to the transfer to any investor of (i) securities of JAWS by existing securityholders of JAWS, which may be effectuated as a forfeiture to JAWS and reissuance, or (ii) securities to be issued to the direct or indirect securityholders of the Company pursuant to the Transaction Agreement). No Other Subscription Agreement includes terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any such Other Investor than the Investor hereunder, and such Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement.
- m . JAWS has not entered into any agreement or arrangement entitling any agent, broker, investment banker, financial advisor or other person to any broker's or finder's fee or any other commission or similar fee in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement for which the undersigned could become liable. Other than Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and BofA Securities, Inc. or any of their affiliates (the "<u>Placement Agents</u>"), JAWS is not aware of any person that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of purchasers in connection with the sale of any Shares.
 - 6. <u>Investor Representations and Warranties.</u> The Investor represents and warrants to JAWS that:
- a. The Investor (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) ("QIB") or an institutional "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) ("IAI"), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A, (ii) is acquiring the Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if the Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account independently qualifies as a QIB or IAI, the Investor has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and shall provide the requested information set forth on Schedule A). The Investor is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares.
- b. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by the Investor absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act except (i) to JAWS or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of and in compliance with Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act or (iii) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and in each of clauses (ii) and (iii) in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates representing the Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect and, as a result, the Investor may not be able to readily offer, resell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Shares for an indefinite period of time. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will not be immediately eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition of any of the Shares.
- c. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor is purchasing the Shares from JAWS. The Investor further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to the Investor by or on behalf of JAWS, the Company, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of JAWS expressly set forth in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement.
- d . The Investor's acquisition and holding of the Shares will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any applicable similar law.

- e. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor has received such information as the Investor deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares, including, with respect to JAWS, the Transaction and the business of the Company and its subsidiaries. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor acknowledges that he, she or it has reviewed the SEC Reports. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor and the Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as the Investor and such Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares.
- f . The Investor became aware of this offering of the Shares solely by means of direct contact between the Investor and JAWS, the Company or a representative of JAWS or the Company, and the Shares were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between the Investor and JAWS, the Company or a representative of JAWS or the Company. The Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Shares, nor were the Shares offered to the Investor, by any other means. The Investor acknowledges that the Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, JAWS, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the representations and warranties of JAWS contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in JAWS.
- g. The Investor acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Shares, including those set forth in JAWS' filings with the SEC. The Investor has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Shares, and the Investor has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as the Investor has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- h. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Shares and determined that the Shares are a suitable investment for the Investor and that the Investor is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of the Investor's investment in JAWS. The Investor acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

- i. In making its decision to purchase the Shares, the Investor has relied solely upon independent investigation made by the Investor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor has not relied on any statements or other information provided by or on behalf of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing concerning JAWS, the Company, the Transaction, the Transaction Agreement, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Shares or the offer and sale of the Shares.
- j. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- k . The Investor has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing and is in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- 1 . The execution, delivery and performance by the Investor of this Subscription Agreement are within the powers of the Investor, have been duly authorized and will not constitute or result in a breach or default under or conflict with any order, ruling or regulation of any court or other tribunal or of any governmental commission or agency, or any agreement or other undertaking, to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound, and will not violate any provisions of the Investor's organizational documents, including, without limitation, its incorporation or formation papers, bylaws, indenture of trust or partnership or operating agreement, as may be applicable. The signature on this Subscription Agreement is genuine, and the signatory has been duly authorized to execute the same, and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of JAWS, this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Investor, enforceable against the Investor in accordance with its terms except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

6

- m. The Investor is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC ('OFAC List''), or a person or entity prohibited by any OFAC sanctions program, (ii) a Designated National as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515, or (iii) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank. The Investor agrees to provide law enforcement agencies, if requested thereby, such records as required by applicable law, provided that the Investor is permitted to do so under applicable law. If the Investor is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.) (the "BSA"), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (the "PATRIOT Act"), and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. To the extent required, it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held by the Investor and used to purchase the Shares were legally derived.
 - n. No disclosure or offering document has been prepared by the Placement Agents in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares.
- o . Neither the Placement Agents, nor any of their respective affiliates nor any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing have made any independent investigation with respect to JAWS, the Company or its subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, or the Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by JAWS. The Placement Agents have not made and do not make any representations as to JAWS or the quality or value of the Shares. The Investor further acknowledges that any and all financial information contained in the investor presentation was provided by the Company to the Placement Agents and that the Placement Agents are relying upon the Company for the accuracy of such information.
 - p. In connection with the issue and purchase of the Shares, the Placement Agents have not acted as the Investor's financial advisor or fiduciary.
- q. The Investor has or has commitments to have and, when required to deliver payment to JAWS pursuant to Section 2 above, will have, sufficient funds to pay the Subscription Amount and consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
 - r. The Investor acknowledges that the purchase and sale of Shares hereunder meets the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1).
- s . The Investor acknowledges that Placement Agents may have acquired, or during the term of the Shares may acquire, non-public information with respect to JAWS, which the Investor agrees, subject to requirements under applicable law, need not be provided to it.

7

7. Registration Rights.

In the event that the Shares are not registered in connection with the consummation of the Transaction, JAWS agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after the consummation of the Transaction (the "Filing Deadline"), it will file with the SEC (at its sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Shares (the "Registration Statement"), and it shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) sixty (60) calendar days after the filing thereof (or ninety (90) calendar days after the filing thereof if the SEC notifies JAWS that it will "review" the Registration Statement) and (ii) ten (10) business days after JAWS is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review (such date, the "Effectiveness Date"). JAWS agrees to cause such Registration Statement, or another shelf registration statement that includes the Shares to be sold pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, to remain effective until the earliest of (i) the third anniversary of the Closing, (ii) the date on which the Investor ceases to hold any Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, or (iii) on the first date on which the Investor is able to sell all of its Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act within 90 days without limitation as to the amount of such securities that may be sold and without the requirement for JAWS to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144 (the earliest of (i)-(iii) being the "Expiration"). The Investor agrees to disclose its ownership to JAWS upon request to assist it in making the determination described above. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that JAWS may suspend the use of any such registration statement if it determines that in order for such registration statement not to contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed to include information that would at that time not otherwise be required in a current, quarterly, or annual report under the Exchange Act, provided, that (A) JAWS shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement for a period of more than ninety (90) consecutive days or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period, (B) JAWS shall have a bona fide business purpose for not making such information public and (C) JAWS shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the Investor of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter. JAWS' obligations to include the Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares issued in exchange therefor) for resale in the Registration Statement are contingent upon the Investor furnishing in writing to JAWS such information regarding the Investor, the securities of JAWS held by the Investor and the intended method of disposition of such Shares, which shall be limited to non-underwritten public offerings, as shall be reasonably requested by JAWS to effect the registration of such Shares, and shall execute a selling stockholder questionnaire and such other documents in connection with such registration as JAWS may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations (collectively, the "Questionnaire"), provided, however, that the Investor shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Shares. JAWS will provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the Investor for review at least two (2) business days in advance of filing the Registration

Statement. So long as the Investor delivers to JAWS a completed Questionnaire (which shall include representations and warranties as to relevant matters), the Investor shall not be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless in response to a comment or request from the staff of the SEC or another regulatory agency; provided, however, that if the SEC requests that the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, the Investor will have an opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. For purposes of clarification, any failure by JAWS to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Deadline or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Date shall not otherwise relieve JAWS of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement set forth in this Section 7.

Prior to the Expiration, JAWS shall advise the Investor within three (3) business days (at JAWS' expense): (i) when a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective; (ii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose; (iii) of the receipt by JAWS of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and (iv) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading (provided that any such notice pursuant to this Section 7(b)(iv) shall solely provide that the use of the Registration Statement or prospectus has been suspended without setting forth the reason for such suspension). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, JAWS shall not, when so advising Investor of such events described in this Section 7(b), provide Investor with any material, nonpublic information regarding JAWS other than to the extent that providing notice to Investor of the occurrence of the events listed in (i) through (iv) of this Section 7(b) above constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding JAWS shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable. Upon the occurrence of any event contemplated in clauses (i) through (iv) above, except for such times as JAWS is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a registration statement, JAWS shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such registration statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Investor agrees that it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Shares using a Registration Statement until the Investor receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above in clause (iv) and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by JAWS that it may resume such offers and sales. If so directed by JAWS, the Investor will deliver to JAWS or, in the Investor's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Shares in the Investor's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Shares shall not apply (x) to the extent the Investor is required to retain a copy of such prospectus in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (y) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

8

Prior to the Expiration, JAWS will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement. For as long as the Investor holds Shares, JAWS will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Shares pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Investor). In addition, in connection with any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of the Shares by the Investor pursuant to Rule 144 or pursuant to any other exemption under the Securities Act such that the Shares held by the Investor become freely tradable and upon compliance by the Investor with the requirements of this Subscription Agreement, if requested by the Investor, JAWS shall cause the transfer agent for the Shares (the "Transfer Agent") to remove any restrictive legends related to the book entry account holding such Shares and make a new, unlegended entry for such book entry Shares sold or disposed of without restrictive legends within two (2) trading days of any such request therefor from the Investor, provided that JAWS and the Transfer Agent have timely received from the Investor customary representations and other documentation reasonably acceptable to JAWS and the Transfer Agent in connection therewith. Subject to receipt from the Investor by JAWS and the Transfer Agent of customary representations and other documentation reasonably acceptable to JAWS and the Transfer Agent in connection therewith, including, if required by the Transfer Agent, an opinion of JAWS' counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Transfer Agent, to the effect that the removal of such restrictive legends in such circumstances may be effected under the Securities Act, the Investor may request that JAWS remove any legend from the book entry position evidencing its Shares following the earliest of such time as such Shares (i) (x) are subject to or (y) have been or are about to be sold or transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement, (ii) have been or are about to be sold pursuant to Rule 144, or (iii) are eligible for resale under Rule 144(b)(1) or any successor provision without the requirement for JAWS to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144 and without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions applicable to the sale or transfer of such Shares. If restrictive legends are no longer required for such Shares pursuant to the foregoing, JAWS shall, in accordance with the provisions of this section and within two (2) trading days of any request therefor from the Investor accompanied by such customary and reasonably acceptable representations and other documentation referred to above establishing that restrictive legends are no longer required, deliver to the Transfer Agent irrevocable instructions that the Transfer Agent shall make a new unlegended entry for such book entry Shares. JAWS shall be responsible for the fees of its Transfer Agent and all DTC fees associated with such issuance.

d. The Investor may deliver written notice (an "Opt-Out Notice") to JAWS requesting that the Investor not receive notices from JAWS otherwise required by this Section 7; provided, however, that the Investor may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from the Investor (unless subsequently revoked), (i) JAWS shall not deliver any such notices to the Investor and the Investor shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice and (ii) each time prior to the Investor's intended use of an effective Registration Statement, the Investor will notify JAWS in writing at least two (2) business days in advance of such intended use, and if a notice of an event was previously delivered under Section 7(b) (or would have been delivered but for the provisions of this Section 7(d)) and the related suspension period remains in effect, JAWS will so notify the Investor, within two (2) business days of the Investor's notification to JAWS, by delivering to the Investor a copy of such previous notice of such event, and thereafter will provide the Investor with the related notice of the conclusion of such event immediately upon its availability.

9

e. Indemnification.

(i) JAWS agrees to indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by law, the Investor, its directors, and officers, employees, and agents, and each person who controls the Investor (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) and each affiliate of the Investor (within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, any reasonable external attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in connection with defending or investigating any such action or claim) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to JAWS by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein, including the contents of any Questionnaire; provided, however that an Investor that delivers an Opt-Out Notice will not be indemnified under this Section 7(e)(i), unless such Investor notifies JAWS of an intended use of the Registration Statement under Section 7(d).

(ii) The Investor agrees, severally and not jointly with any person that is a party to the Other Subscription Agreements, to indemnify and hold harmless JAWS, its directors and officers and agents and each person who controls JAWS (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable external attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue statement of material fact contained in the Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by the Investor (including any Questionnaire furnished by the Investor) expressly for use therein. In no event shall the liability of the Investor be greater in amount than the dollar

amount of the net proceeds received by the Investor upon the sale of the Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

- (iii) Any person entitled to indemnification herein shall (1) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (2) permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent. An indemnifying party who elects not to assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, employee, agent, affiliate or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- (v) If the indemnification provided under this Section 7(d) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 7(d) from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In no event shall the liability of the Investor be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by the Investor upon the sale of the Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement giving rise to such contribution obligation.

10

- 8. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms without being consummated, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto and the Company to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) JAWS' notification to the Investor in writing that it has, with the written consent of the Company, abandoned its plans to move forward with the Transaction, (d) October 22, 2021, if the Closing has not occurred by such date, or (e) if any of the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 3 of this Subscription Agreement are not satisfied or waived, or are not capable of being satisfied, on or prior to the Closing and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement will not be and are not consummated at the Closing (the termination events described in clauses (a)–(e) above, collectively, the "Termination Events"); provided that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from any such willful breach. JAWS shall notify the Investor in writing of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination of such agreement. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any monies paid by the Investor to JAWS in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Investor.
- 9. Trust Account Waiver. The Investor acknowledges that JAWS is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, asset acquisition, reorganization or similar business combination involving JAWS and one or more businesses or assets. The Investor further acknowledges that, as described in JAWS' prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated December 2, 2020 (the "Prospectus") available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of JAWS' assets consist of the cash proceeds of JAWS' initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the "Trust Account") for the benefit of JAWS, its public shareholders and the underwriters of JAWS' initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to JAWS to pay its tax obligations, if any, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of JAWS entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Investor hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind it has or may have in the future, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 9 shall be deemed to limit the Investor's right, title, interest or claim to any monies held in the Trust Account by virtue of its record or beneficial ownership of any Shares other than the Shares purchased by it pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, pursuant to a validly exercised redemption right with respect to any such Shares.
- 10. No Hedging. The Investor hereby agrees that neither it, nor any person or entity acting on its behalf or pursuant to any understanding with it, shall execute any short sales (as such term is defined in Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, 17 CFR 242.200) or engage in other hedging transactions of any kind with respect to the Shares during the period from the date of this Subscription Agreement through the Closing (or such earlier termination of this Subscription Agreement). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, (i) nothing in this Section 10 shall prohibit any entities under common management or that share an investment advisor with the Investor has thave no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of the Investor's participation in this transaction (including the Investor's controlled affiliates) from entering into any short sales or engaging in other hedging transactions; and (ii) in the case of an Investor that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Investor's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Investor's assets, this Section 10 shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscription Amount covered by this Subscription Agreement. JAWS acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Shares may be pledged by the Investor in connection with a bona fide margin agreement, provided that such pledge shall be (i) pursuant to an available exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act or (ii) pursuant to, and in accordance with, a registration statement that is effective under the Securities Act at the time of such pledge, and the Investor effecting a pledge of the Shares shall not be required to provide JAWS with any notice thereof; provided, however, that neither JA

11

11. <u>Miscellaneous.</u>

a. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Investor hereunder (other than the Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned; provided that the Investor may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other

investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of the Investor or an affiliate thereof); provided, that no such assignment shall relieve the Investor of its obligations hereunder.

- b. JAWS may request from the Investor such additional information as JAWS may deem necessary to register the resale of the Shares and evaluate the eligibility of the Investor to acquire the Shares, and the Investor shall promptly provide such information as may reasonably be requested, to the extent readily available and to the extent consistent with the Investor's internal policies and procedures; provided that JAWS agrees to keep any such information provided by the Investor confidential except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities or (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which JAWS' securities are listed for trading. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that if it does not provide JAWS with such requested information, JAWS may not be able to register the Investor's Shares for resale pursuant to Section 7 hereof. The Investor acknowledges that JAWS may file a form of this Subscription Agreement that does not identify the Investor with the SEC as an exhibit to a periodic report or a registration statement of JAWS.
- c. The Investor acknowledges that JAWS, the Placement Agents (as third party beneficiaries with the right to enforce Section 4, Section 5, Section 6, Section 11 and Section 12 hereof on their own behalf and not, for the avoidance of doubt, on behalf of JAWS or the Company) and, following the Closing, the Company, will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, each party hereto agrees to promptly notify the other parties hereto and the Placement Agents if any of their respective acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 or Section 6, as applicable, above are no longer accurate in any material respect (other than those acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties qualified by materiality, in which case such party shall notify the other parties and the Placement Agents if they are no longer accurate in any respect). Each party acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by the Investor, and each sale by JAWS, of Shares from JAWS will constitute a reaffirmation of their respective acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties set forth in Section 6 (as modified by any such notice) by the Investor as of the time of such purchase.
- d. JAWS, the Company and the Placement Agents (each as a third party beneficiary with right of enforcement) are each irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby; provided, however, that the foregoing clause of this Section 11(d) shall not give the Company or the Placement Agents any rights other than those expressly set forth herein and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of JAWS set forth in this Subscription Agreement.
 - e. All of the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing.

12

- f. This Subscription Agreement may not be modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 8 above) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto, provided, however, that no modification or waiver by JAWS of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Company (other than modifications or waivers that are solely ministerial in nature or otherwise immaterial and do not affect any economic or any other material term of this Subscription Agreement). No failure or delay of either party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the parties hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have hereunder.
- g . This Subscription Agreement (including the schedule hereto) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as set forth in Section 8(b), Section 11(d), Section 11(f), this Section 11(g) and the last sentence of Section 11(k) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement with right of enforcement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- h. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.
- i . If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- j. This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- k. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Subscription Agreement, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages, to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company and the Placement Agents shall be entitled to rely on the provisions of the Subscription Agreement of which the Company and the Placement Agents are each an express third party beneficiary, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the Placement Agents are third party beneficiaries with rights to enforce Section 4, Section 5, Section 11 and Section 12 hereof on their own behalf and not, for the avoidance of doubt, on behalf of JAWS or the Company.
- l . If any change in the number, type or classes of authorized shares of JAWS (including the Shares), other than as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement or any agreement contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, shall occur between the date hereof and immediately prior to the Closing by reason of reclassification, recapitalization, stock split (including reverse stock split) or combination, exchange or readjustment of shares, or any stock dividend, the number of Shares issued to the Investor shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect such change.

n. THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SOLELY IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND IN RESPECT OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AND HEREBY WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, AS A DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING FOR INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SAID COURTS OR THAT VENUE THEREOF MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE OR THAT THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS, AND THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED BY SUCH A NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT TO AND GRANT ANY SUCH COURT JURISDICTION OVER THE PERSON OF SUCH PARTIES AND OVER THE SUBJECT MATTER OF SUCH DISPUTE AND AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION 11(1) OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF.

EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (II) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (III) SUCH PARTY MAKES THE FOREGOING WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (IV) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 11(I).

o. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder to be given to the Investor shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, to such address(es) or email address(es) set forth on the signature page hereto, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) three (3) business days after the date of mailing to the address below or to such other address or addresses as the Investor may hereafter designate by notice to JAWS.

14

- Non-Reliance and Exculpation. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representations and warranties of JAWS expressly contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in JAWS. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that, other than the statements, representations and warranties of JAWS expressly contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, none of (i) any other investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares (including the investor's respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing) or (ii) the Placement Agents, their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing shall have any liability to the Investor, or to any other investor, pursuant to, arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares, the negotiation hereof or thereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including, without limitation, with respect to any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the purchase of the Shares or with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Subscription Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by JAWS, the Company, the Placement Agents or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning JAWS, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their controlled affiliates, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Non-Party Affiliates" means each former, current or future officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or affiliate of JAWS, the Company, the Placement Agents or any of JAWS', the Company's or the Placement Agents' controlled affiliates or any family member of the foregoing.
- 13. <u>Disclosure</u>. JAWS shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) business day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the SEC a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the "<u>Disclosure Document</u>") disclosing all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that JAWS has provided to the Investor at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Upon the issuance of the Disclosure Document, to the actual knowledge of JAWS, the Investor shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from JAWS or any of its officers, directors, or employees or agents, and the Investor shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral, with JAWS, the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, JAWS shall not publicly disclose the name of the Investor, its investment advisor or any of their respective affiliates or advisers, or include the name of the Investor, its investment advisor or any of their respective affiliates or advisers in any press release or in any filing with the SEC or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent of the Investor, except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities or (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which JAWS' securities are listed for trading; <u>provided, however</u>, that JAWS shall provide Investor with prior written notice of such disclosure permitted under clauses (i) and (ii).

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

Investor's EIN:

Business Address-Street:

Mailing Address-Street (if different):

| City, State, Zip: | City, State, Zip: |
|---|---|
| Attn: | Attn: |
| Felephone No.: Facsimile No.: | Telephone No.: Facsimile No.: |
| Number of Shares subscribed for: | |
| Aggregate Subscription Amount: \$ | Price Per Share: \$10.00 |
| You must pay the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United State Notice. | es dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by JAWS in the Closing |
| | 16 |
| | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, JAWS has accepted this Subscription Agreem | nent as of the date set forth below. |
| | JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION |
| | By: Name: |
| | Title: |
| Date: March 22, 2021 | |
| | 10 |
| | 17 |
| sc | CHEDULE A |
| ELIGIBILITY REPRESI | ENTATIONS OF THE INVESTOR |
| A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS | |
| (Please check the applicable subparagraphs): | |
| ☐ We are a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A u | under the Securities Act (a ' <u>QIB</u> '')). |
| 3. INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS | |
| (Please check the applicable subparagraphs): | |
| | 501(a) under the Securities Act or an entity in which all of the equity holders are accredited Act), and have marked and initialed the appropriate box on the following page indicating the |
| 2. ☐ We are not a natural person. | |
| | person who comes within any of the below listed categories, or who the issuer reasonably e of the securities to that person. The Investor has indicated, by marking and initialing the er which the Investor accordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor." |
| ☐ Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered inves | stment company, business development company, or small business investment company; |
| ☐ Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; | s, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its |
| ☐ Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,0 | nt Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser 000,000; |
| ☐ Any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; | Code, corporation, similar business trust, or partnership, not formed for the specific purpose of |
| ☐ Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the sec | curities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person; or |
| ☐ Any entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors meeting | ng one or more of the above tests. |
| 1 0 | be completed by the Investor t of the Subscription Agreement. |

SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT

This SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of March 22, 2021, is made by and among Spitfire Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), the other holders of JAWS Class B Shares set forth on <u>Schedule I</u> hereto (the "Other Class B Holders", and together with the Sponsor, collectively, the "Class B Holders"), JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("JAWS"), and Velo3D, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). The Sponsor, the Other Class B Holders, JAWS and the Company shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "Parties". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, JAWS, Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc. and the Company are concurrently entering into that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as it may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Business Combination Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Business Combination Agreement contemplates that the Parties will enter into this Agreement concurrently with the entry into the Business Combination Agreement by the parties thereto, pursuant to which, among other things, (a) the Class B Holders will vote in favor of approval of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby and (b) the Class B Holders will agree to waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Governing Documents of JAWS.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Agreement to Vote</u>. Each Class B Holder hereby agrees to vote at any meeting of the shareholders of JAWS, and in any action by written resolution of the shareholders of JAWS, all of such Class B Holder's JAWS Class B Shares (together with any other Equity Securities of JAWS that such Class B Holder holds of record or beneficially, as of the date of this Agreement, or acquires record or beneficial ownership after the date hereof, collectively, the "Subject JAWS Equity Securities") in favor of the Transaction Proposals.
- 2. <u>Waiver of Anti-dilution Protection</u>. Each Class B Holder hereby (a) waives, subject to, and conditioned upon, the occurrence of the Closing (for himself, herself or itself and for his, her or its, successors, heirs and assigns), to the fullest extent permitted by law and the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of JAWS, and (b) agrees not to assert or perfect, any rights to adjustment or other anti-dilution protections with respect to the rate that the JAWS Class B Shares held by him, her or it convert into JAWS Class A Shares in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement.

3. Transfer of Shares.

(a)Each Class B Holder hereby agrees that he, she or it shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) sell, assign, transfer (including by operation of law), place a lien on, pledge, dispose of or otherwise encumber any of his, her or its Subject JAWS Equity Securities or otherwise agree to do any of the foregoing (each, a "Transfer"), (ii) deposit any of his, her or its Subject JAWS Equity Securities into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of his, her or its Subject JAWS Equity Securities that conflicts with any of the covenants or agreements set forth in this Agreement, (iii) enter into any contract, option or other arrangement or undertaking with respect to the direct or indirect acquisition or sale, assignment, transfer (including by operation of law) or other disposition of any of his, her or its Subject JAWS Equity Securities, (iv) engage in any hedging or other transaction which is designed to, or which would (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)), lead to or result in a sale or disposition of his, her or its Subject JAWS Equity Securities would be disposed of by a person other than such Class B Holder or (v) take any action that would have the effect of preventing or materially delaying the performance of his, her or its obligations hereunder; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to any Transfer (A) to JAWS's officers or directors, any affiliates or family member of any of JAWS's officers or directors, any members or partners of the Sponsor or their affiliates, any affiliates of the Sponsor, or any employees of such affiliates; (B) in the case of an individual, by gift to a member of one of the individual's immediate family or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of the individual's immediate family, an affiliate of such person or to a charitable organization; (C) in the case of an individ

(b)In furtherance of the foregoing, JAWS hereby agrees to (i) place a revocable stop order on all Subject JAWS Equity Securities subject to Section 3(a), including those which may be covered by a registration statement, and (ii) notify JAWS's transfer agent in writing of such stop order and the restrictions on such Subject JAWS Equity Securities under Section 3(a) and direct JAWS's transfer agent not to process any attempts by the Class B Holder to Transfer any Subject JAWS Equity Securities except in compliance with Section 3(a); for the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of JAWS under this Section 3(b) shall be deemed to be satisfied by the existence of any similar stop order and restrictions currently existing on the Subject JAWS Equity Securities.

- 4. Other Covenants. Each Class B Holder hereby agrees to be bound by and subject to (a) Section 5.3(a) (Confidentiality) and Section 5.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to JAWS, as if such Class B Holder is directly a party thereto, and (b) Section 5.5(b) (Exclusive Dealing) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to JAWS as if such Class B Holder is directly party thereto.
- 5. <u>Termination of JAWS Class B Shares Lock-up Period</u>. Each Class B Holder and JAWS hereby agree that effective as of the consummation of the Closing (and not before), Section 5 of that certain Letter Agreement, dated December 2, 2020, by and among JAWS, the Class B Holders and certain other parties thereto (the "Class B Holder Agreement"), shall be amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

"5. Reserved."

The amendment and restatement set forth in this <u>Section 5</u> shall be void and of no force and effect with respect to the Class B Holder Agreement if the Business Combination Agreement shall be terminated for any reason in accordance with its terms.

Treatment of Other Agreements.

(a) Termination of Administrative Services Agreement. Each Class B Holder and JAWS hereby agree that effective as of the consummation of the Closing (and not before), the Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2020, by and between JAWS and the Sponsor, shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect, without any notice or other action by any Party.

- (b) Amendment and Restatement of Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement At or prior to the Closing, each of the Class B Holders shall duly execute and deliver to the Company and JAWS the A&R Registration Rights Agreement.
- Termination. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without any notice or other action by any Party, and be void *ab initio* upon the earlier of (a) the Effective Time; and (b) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or Liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7(b) shall not affect any Liability on the part of any Party for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or Fraud, (ii) Section 2, Section 6 and Section 11 (solely to the extent related to the foregoing Section 2. Section 5 or Section 6) shall each survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7(a), and (iii) Section 7, Section 8. Section 9, Section 10 and Section 11 (solely to the extent related to the following Section 10) shall survive any termination of this Agreement. For purposes of this Section 7, (x) "Willful Breach" means a material breach that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement and (y) "Fraud" means an act or omission by a Party, and requires: (A) a false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement is false or incorrect, (C) an intention to deceive another Party, to induce him, her or it to enter into this Agreement, (D) another Party, in justifiable or reasonable reliance upon such false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, causing such Party to enter into this Agreement, and (E) causing such Party to suffer damage by reason of such reliance. For the avoi
- 8. No Recourse. Except for claims pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document by any party thereto against any other party thereto, each Party agrees that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any JAWS Non-Party Affiliate (other than the Class B Holders named as Parties hereto, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein), and (b) none of the Company Non-Party Affiliates or the JAWS Non-Party Affiliates (other than the Class B Holders named as Parties hereto, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein) shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished in connection with this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby.

3

- 9. <u>Fiduciary Duties.</u> Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (a) each Class B Holder makes no agreement or understanding herein in any capacity other than in such Class B Holder's capacity as a record holder and beneficial owner of the Subject JAWS Equity Securities, and not, in the case of each Other Class B Holder in such Other Class B Holder's capacity as a director, officer or employee of any JAWS Party, and (b) nothing herein will be construed to limit or affect any action or inaction by each Other Class B Holder or any representative of the Sponsor serving as a member of the board of directors (or other similar governing body) of any JAWS Party or as an officer, employee or fiduciary of any JAWS Party, in each case, acting in such person's capacity as a director, officer, employee or fiduciary of such JAWS Party.
- 10. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.
- 11. <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. Section 9.1 (Non-Survival), Section 9.2 (Entire Agreement; Assignment), Section 9.3 (Amendment), Section 9.5 (Governing Law), Section 9.7 (Construction; Interpretation), Section 9.10 (Severability), Section 9.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), Section 9.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), Section 9.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and Section 9.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein and shall apply to this Agreement mutatis mutandis.

[signature page follows]

4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

SPITFIRE SPONSOR LLC

By: /s/ Barry S. Sternlicht
Name: Barry S. Sternlicht
Title: Chief Executive Officer

JAWS SPITFIRE ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ Matthew Walters
Name: Matthew Walters
Title: Chief Executive Officer

VELO3D, INC.

By: /s/ Benyamin Buller
Name: Benyamin Buller
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OTHER CLASS B HOLDERS

/s/ Andrew Appelbaum

Name: Andrew Appelbaum

| /s/ Mark Vallely | | |
|--|--|--|
| Name: Mark Vallely | | |
| · | | |
| /s/ Serena Williams | | |
| Name: Serena Williams | | |
| [Signature Page to Sponsor Letter Agreement] | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SCHEDULE I

Other Class B Holders

- Andrew Appelbaum
 Mark Vallely
 Serena Williams

 $[Schedule\ I\ to\ Sponsor\ Letter\ Agreement]$

FORM OF TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This **TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of March 22, 2021, by and among Jaws Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("<u>JAWS</u>"), Velo3D, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>") and ______ (the "<u>Shareholder</u>"). Each of JAWS, the Company and the Shareholder are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on March 22, 2021, JAWS, Spitfire Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ('Merger Sub''), and the Company, entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Business Combination Agreement") pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such merger, becoming a wholly-owned Subsidiary of JAWS, and each Company Share (including the Subject Company Shares (as defined below)) will be converted into the right to receive JAWS Shares, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Shareholder is the record and beneficial owner of the number and type of Equity Securities of the Company set forth on Schedule A hereto (together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership after the date hereof, collectively, the "Subject Company Shares");

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be received by the Shareholder under the terms of the Business Combination Agreement and as a material inducement to JAWS and the other JAWS Parties agreeing to enter into and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the Shareholder agrees to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties acknowledge and agree that JAWS and the other JAWS Parties would not have entered into and agreed to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement without the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Company Shareholder Consent and Related Matters.

(a)As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two (2) Business Days) following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the Shareholder shall duly execute and deliver to the Company and JAWS the Company Shareholder Written Consent or Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent, as applicable, under which it shall irrevocably and unconditionally consent to the matters, actions and proposals contemplated by Section 5.12(a) (Transaction Support Agreements; Company Shareholder Approval; Subscription Agreements) of the Business Combination Agreement, including, with respect to any and all Company Preferred Shares held by such Shareholder, the conversion of all outstanding Company Preferred Shares into Company Shares as of immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with Section 4.2.1(b) of the Company Certificate of Incorporation. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, the Shareholder shall vote (or cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares against and withhold consent with respect to (i) any Company Acquisition Proposal or (ii) any other matter, action or proposal that would reasonably be expected to result in (x) a breach of any of the Company's covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or (y) any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Section 7.1 or Section 7.2 of the Business Combination Agreement not being satisfied.

(b)Without limiting any other rights or remedies of JAWS, the Shareholder hereby irrevocably appoints JAWS or any individual designated by JAWS as the Shareholder's agent, attorney-in-fact and proxy (with full power of substitution and resubstituting), for and in the name, place and stead of the Shareholder, to attend on behalf of the Shareholder any meeting of the Company Shareholders with respect to the matters described in Section 1(a), to include the Subject Company Shares in any computation for purposes of establishing a quorum at any such meeting of the Company Shareholders, to vote (or cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares or consent (or withhold consent) with respect to any of the matters described in Section 1(a) in connection with any meeting of the Company Shareholders or any action by written consent by the Company Shareholders (including the Company Shareholder Written Consent or Company Preferred Shareholder Written Consent, as applicable), in each case, in the event that the Shareholder fails to perform or otherwise comply with the covenants, agreements or obligations set forth in Section 1(a). The proxy granted in this Section 1(c) shall expire upon the termination of this Agreement.

(c)The proxy granted by the Shareholder pursuant to Section 1(c) is coupled with an interest sufficient in law to support an irrevocable proxy and is granted in consideration for JAWS entering into the Business Combination Agreement and agreeing to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby. The proxy granted by the Shareholder pursuant to Section 1(c) is also a durable proxy and shall survive the bankruptcy, dissolution, death, incapacity or other inability to act by the Shareholder and shall revoke any and all prior proxies granted by the Shareholder with respect to the Subject Company Shares. The vote or consent of the proxyholder in accordance with Section 1(c) and with respect to the matters in Section 1(a) shall control in the event of any conflict between such vote or consent by the proxyholder of the Subject Company Shares (or any other Person with the power to vote the Subject Company Shares) with respect to the matters in Section 1(a). The proxyholder may not exercise the proxy granted pursuant to Section 1(c) on any matter except those provided in Section 1(a). For the avoidance of doubt, the Shareholder may vote the Subject Company Shares on all other matters, subject to, for the avoidance of doubt, the other applicable covenants, agreements and obligations set forth in this Agreement.

2. Other Covenants and Agreements.

(a)The Shareholder hereby agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any such agreement, with respect to each such agreement to which the Shareholder is a party (i) each of the agreements set forth on Schedule B hereto shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect (including any provisions of any such agreement that, by its terms, survive such termination) effective as of, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Closing and (ii) upon such termination neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates (including, from and after the Effective Time, JAWS and its Affiliates) shall have any further obligations or liabilities under each such agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Shareholder hereby agrees to promptly execute and deliver all additional agreements, documents and instruments and take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary or reasonably advisable in order to achieve the purpose of the preceding sentence.

(b)The Shareholder shall be bound by and subject to (i) Section 5.3(a) (Confidentiality) and Section 5.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if the Shareholder is directly party thereto, and (ii) the first sentence of Section 5.5(a) (Exclusive Dealing) and Section 9.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if the Shareholder is directly party thereto. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (x) the Shareholder shall not be responsible for the actions of the Company or the Company Board (or any committee thereof) or any officers, directors (in their capacity as such), employees and professional advisors of any of the foregoing (the "Company Related Parties"), including with respect to any of the matters contemplated by this Section 2(b), (y) the Shareholder is not making any representations or warranties with respect to the actions of any of the Company Related Parties, and (z) any breach by the Company of its obligations under the Business Combination Agreement shall not be considered a breach of this Section 2(b) (it being understood for the avoidance of doubt that the Shareholder shall remain responsible for any breach by it of this Section 2(b)).

(c)The Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that JAWS and the other JAWS Parties are entering into the Business Combination Agreement in reliance upon the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and but for the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement JAWS and the other JAWS Parties would not have entered into or agreed to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement.

(d)The Shareholder hereby waives any rights of appraisal, including under Chapter 13 of the California Corporations Code, as amended, or any other rights to dissent from the Merger that the Shareholder may have under applicable Law.

- (e) [At or prior to the Closing, the Shareholder shall duly execute and deliver to the Company and JAWS the A&R Registration Rights Agreement.]
- 3. <u>Shareholder Representations and Warranties.</u> The Shareholder represents and warrants to JAWS as follows:

(a)If the Shareholder is an entity, the Shareholder is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).

(b)The Shareholder has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority (or, if the Shareholder is a natural person, the Shareholder has the legal capacity) to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement), and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. If the Shareholder is an entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate (or other similar) action on the part of the Shareholder. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Shareholder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Shareholder (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by JAWS), enforceable against the Shareholder in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

Note to Draft: To be included only for Other RRA Parties.

3

(c)No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Shareholder with respect to the Shareholder's execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for any consents, approvals, authorizations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

(d)None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Shareholder, the performance by the Shareholder of any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) if the Shareholder is an entity, result in any breach of any provision of the Shareholder's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which the Shareholder is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Shareholder or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Company Shares, except, in the case of any of clause (iii) above, as would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

(e)The Shareholder is the record and beneficial owner of the Subject Company Shares and has valid, good and marketable title to the Subject Company Shares, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law or the Company Stockholder Agreements or the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement). Except for the Equity Securities of the Company set forth on Schedule A hereto, together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership after the date hereof that is either permitted pursuant to, or acquired in accordance with, Section 5.1(b)(iv) of the Business Combination Agreement, the Shareholder does not own, beneficially or of record, any Equity Securities of the Company. Except as otherwise expressly contemplated by the Governing Documents of the Company Stockholder Agreements, the Shareholder does not have the right to acquire any Equity Securities of the Company. The Shareholder has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Company Shares and, except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and the Company Stockholder Agreements, the Shareholder is not party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that would (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer any of the Subject Company Shares or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of any of the Subject Company Shares. As used herein, the term "Company Stockholder Agreements" means those Contracts set forth on Schedule C.

(f)There is no Proceeding pending or, to the Shareholder's knowledge, threatened against the Shareholder that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect.

JAWS Parties and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the JAWS Parties and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the other Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(h)In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the Shareholder has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of any JAWS Party (including, for the avoidance of doubt, none of the representations or warranties of any JAWS Party set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document) or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Shareholder, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the JAWS Parties or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

- 4. <u>Transfer of Subject Securities</u>. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or with the prior written consent of JAWS (such consent to be given or withheld in its sole discretion), from and after the date hereof, the Shareholder agrees not to (a) Transfer any of the Subject Company Shares, (b) enter into (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that would (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer the Subject Company Shares or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Subject Company Shares, or (c) take any actions in furtherance of any of the matters described in the foregoing clause (a) or clause (b). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Shareholder may transfer its Subject Company Shares to its Affiliates with prior written notice to (but without the consent of) JAWS, subject to any such Affiliate transferee signing a joinder hereto agreeing to be bound by all provisions hereof to the same extent as the Shareholder. For purposes of this Agreement, "<u>Transfer</u>" means any, direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).
- Termination. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without any notice or other action by any Party, and be void ab initio upon the earlier of (a) the Effective Time; and (b) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(b) shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or Fraud, (ii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 5.3(a) (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement) and the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3(g) and Section 3(h) shall each survive any termination of this Agreement, (iii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 5.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(a) and (iv) Section 2(b)(ii) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 9.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(b). For purposes of this Section 5, (x) "Willful Breach" means a material breach that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement and (y) "Fraud" means an act or omission committed by a Party, and requires: (A) a false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, (B) with actual knowledge (as opposed to constructive, imputed or implied knowledge) by the Party making such representation or warranty that such representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement is false or incorrect, (C) an intention to deceive another Party, to induce it to enter into this Agreement, (D) another Party, in justifiable or reasonable reliance upon such false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, causing such Party to enter into this Agreement, and (E) another Party to suffer damage by reason of such reliance. For the avoidance of doubt, "Fraud" does not include any claim for equitable fraud, promissory fraud, unfair dealings fraud or any torts (including a claim for fraud or alleged fraud) based on negligence or recklessness.

5

- 6. <u>Amendment to the Business Combination Agreement</u>. The Company hereby agrees that the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of a majority of the Company Preferred Shares held by the Company Shareholders who have executed and delivered to the Company and JAWS a Transaction Support Agreement, amend or modify, or cause to be amended or modified, the Business Combination Agreement in any manner that would materially and adversely affect such Company Shareholders in their capacity as a shareholder of the Company.
- 7. <u>Fiduciary Duties.</u> Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (a) the Shareholder makes no agreement or understanding herein in any capacity other than in such Shareholder's capacity as a record holder and beneficial owner of the Subject Company Shares, and not in such Shareholder's capacity as a director, officer or employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or in such Shareholder's capacity as a trustee or fiduciary of any Company Equity Plan, and (b) nothing herein will be construed to limit or affect any action or inaction by such Shareholder or any representative of such Shareholder serving as a member of the board of directors of the Company or as an officer, employee or fiduciary of the Company.
- 8. No Recourse. Except for claims pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document by any party thereto against any other party thereto, each Party agrees that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against the Company or any JAWS Party, and (b) none of the Company or any JAWS Party shall have any liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished in connection with this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 9. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by facsimile (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof) if applicable, e-mail (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

6

(a) If to JAWS, to:

Jaws Spitfire Acquisition Corporation 1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800 Miami Beach, Florida 33139 Attn: Matthew Walters E-mail: mwalters@starwood.com Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10022

Attn: Michael P. Brueck, P.C.; David L. Perechocky

E-mail: michael.brueck@kirkland.com; david.perechocky@kirkland.com

(b) If to the Company, to:

Velo3D, Inc.
511 Division Street
Campbell, California 95008
Attn: William McCombe, CFO
Email: Legal.Notice@velo3d.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Fenwick & West LLP 801 California Street Mountain View, CA 94041 Attn: Steven Levine; David K. Michaels

E-mail: SLevine@fenwick.com; DMichaels@Fenwick.com

(c) If to Shareholder, to the address specified on the signature page hereto.

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Fenwick & West LLP 801 California Street Mountain View, CA 94041

Attn: Steven Levine; David K. Michaels

E-mail: SLevine@fenwick.com; DMichaels@Fenwick.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

7

- 10. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- 11. Amendments and Waivers; Assignment. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Shareholder and JAWS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by the Shareholder without JAWS's prior written consent (to be withheld or given in its sole discretion).
- 12. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses.
- 13. Remedies. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that either Party does not perform its respective obligations under the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that each Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in each case, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages and this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each Party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity.
- 14. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.
- 15. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> Sections 9.1 (Non-Survival), 9.5 (Governing Law), 9.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 9.10 (Severability), 9.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 9.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial) and 9.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

[Signature page follows]

| | Ву: | |
|--|--|--|
| | Name: | |
| | Title: | |
| [Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement] | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered to | this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written. | |
| | Velo3D, Inc. | |
| | | |
| | By: | |
| | Name: | |
| [C] | Title: | |
| [Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement] | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered to | this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written. | |
| | [Shareholder] | |
| | | |
| | By: | |
| | Name: | |
| | Title: | |
| | Address: | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Attn: | |
| | E-mail: | |
| | with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to: | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Attn: | |
| | E-mail: | |
| [Signature Page | e to Transaction Support Agreement] | |
| | | |

VELO^{3D}, a Leader in the Rapidly Growing, High Value Metal Additive Manufacturing Market, to Become Public Company

Merger with JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation Values VELO^D at a Pro Forma Enterprise Value of \$1.6 Billion and is Expected to Provide up to \$500 Million in Cash Proceeds

Transaction Positions VELO^{3D} for Robust Growth in an Expanding Market

VELO^{3D}'s Proprietary Manufacturing Solution Enables Production of Critical Components for Innovative Customers Including SpaceX, Honeywell, Boom Supersonic, Chromalloy, and Lam Research

PIPE of \$155 Million Led By Baron Capital Group and Hedosophia

Bessemer Venture Partners, Khosla Ventures, Playground and Piva Expected to Retain Equity Holdings in VEL \vec{O}^D and Continue Partnership with Management

CAMPBELL, California and MIAMI, Florida – March 23, 2021 – VELO^{3D}, Inc. (the "Company" or "VELO^{3D}"), a leader in additive manufacturing (AM) for high value metal parts, and JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation ("JAWS Spitfire") (NYSE: SPFR), a special purpose acquisition company, announced today they have entered into a definitive business combination agreement. The transaction is anticipated to strengthen VELO^{3D}'s position as a trusted partner for companies seeking novel manufacturing solutions for complex design challenges. Upon completion of the transaction, which is expected to occur in the second half of 2021, the combined company will operate as VELO^{3D}, and will be listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the new ticker symbol "VLD."

VELO^{3D} is a leader in the evolution from the analog supply chain to digital manufacturing. The Company's proprietary full-stack 3D metal printing solution enables the production of mission-critical components for space rockets, jet engines, fuel delivery systems and energy production with better performance, at faster speed and lower cost than traditional methods. With VELO^{3D}'s technology, the Company's customers are able to create complex metal designs previously considered impossible due to the constraints of legacy AM technology.

Since launching commercially in the fourth quarter of 2018, the Company has serviced innovative customers including SpaceX, Honeywell, Boom Supersonic, Chromalloy and Lam Research.

VELO^{3D}'s disruptive technologies, unmatched patent portfolio and deep customer relationships are driving adoption of additive manufacturing in a market that is set to expand to \$35 billion in 2030.

VELO^{3D}'s experienced management team, including founder and CEO Benny Buller and CFO Bill McCombe, will continue to lead the Company through its next phase of growth.

"VELO^{3D} partners with the world's most innovative companies leading the future of space travel, transportation and energy," said Mr. Buller. "I am proud that such visionary partners continue to trust VELO^{3D} to build products through methods that were previously impossible. With JAWS Spitfire's long-term partnership, we expect to extend the reach of VELO^{3D}'s technology and bring its solutions to even more customers globally. As we scale our business and advance our growth strategy, we expect to expand the high value metal additive manufacturing market and strengthen our competitive position."

"Benny and the VELO^{3D} team have placed technical innovation at the core of their business model, and we are excited to partner as they bring their technology to a broader set of similarly innovative customers across the world," said Barry Sternlicht, Co-Founder and Chairman of JAWS Spitfire. "Since commercialization, VELO^{3D} has attracted an impressive customer base, showcasing the seamless, cost-competitive production of previously unattainable designs. VELO^{3D} is well-positioned for robust growth in an established and expanding market."

VELO^{3D}'s financial model is asset light, backed by significant technology investments and positioned to rapidly scale to meet customer demand. The Company's growth strategy is to focus on the specific products that only it can produce within the \$100+ billion total addressable market for high value metal parts. The additional capital provided from this transaction will allow VELO^{3D} to make substantial investments in engineering, product development, sales, marketing and customer support.

VELO^{3D} is ready to deploy its new laser printing technology solution, Sapphire XC, which is expected to ship in the fourth quarter of 2021. Sapphire XC is designed as a scale-up of VELO^{3D}'s Sapphire solution, and will support the production of parts that are up to five times higher volume and up to three times lower cost than existing Sapphire technology.

The transaction values the combined company at an enterprise value of approximately \$1.6 billion, at \$10.00 per share PIPE subscription price and assuming no public shareholders of JAWS Spitfire exercise their redemption rights. The Company will receive up to \$345 million in proceeds from JAWS Spitfire's cash in trust and a \$155 million private placement of common stock at a \$10.00 per share value. The private placement is led by strategic and institutional investors, including Baron Capital Group and Hedosophia. Upon completion of the transaction, VELO^{3D} is set to benefit from a flexible capital structure with approximately \$470 million of cash on the Company's balance sheet, net of debt and assuming no redemptions are effected.

Assuming no public shareholders of JAWS Spitfire exercise their redemption rights, VELO^{3D}'s existing shareholders will own approximately 72%, JAWS Spitfire's existing shareholders and sponsor will own approximately 21% and PIPE investors will own approximately 7% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, respectively, of the combined company at closing.

The transaction, which has been unanimously approved by the Boards of Directors for both VEL \hat{G}^D and JAWS Spitfire, is subject to approval by JAWS Spitfire's shareholders and other customary closing conditions.

A more detailed description of the transaction terms and a copy of the Business Combination Agreement and investor presentation will be included in a current report on Form 8-K to be filed by JAWS Spitfire with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). A presentation made by the management of VELO^{3D} and JAWS Spitfire regarding the transaction will also be available on VELO^{3D}'s website at: https://www.velo3d.com.

BofA Securities served as exclusive financial advisor to VELO^{3D} and Fenwick & West LLP served as legal counsel to VELO^{3D}.

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC served as capital markets and financial advisor to JAWS Spitfire and as lead placement agent on the PIPE transaction. Kirkland & Ellis LLP served as legal counsel to JAWS Spitfire.

BofA Securities served as a co-placement agent on the PIPE transaction. Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP served as legal advisor to the placement agents on the PIPE

About VELO3D

VELO^{3D} empowers companies to imagine more and additively manufacture nearly anything. Bringing together an integrated, end-to-end solution of software, hardware, and process-control innovation, VELO^{3D}'s technology for 3D metal printing delivers unparalleled quality control for serial production and enhanced part performance. With VELO^{3D} Flow™ print preparation software, Sapphire® laser powder bed AM system and Assure™ quality assurance software, manufacturers can accelerate product innovation, become more agile and responsive to market needs and reduce costs. First in the industry to introduce SupportFree metal 3D printing, which allows for the manufacture of previously impossible geometries, the company is based in Silicon Valley and is privately funded. VELO^{3D} has been named to Fast Company's prestigious annual list of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021. For more information, please visit https://www.velo3d.com/.

About JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation

JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, led by Chairman Barry S. Sternlicht and Chief Executive Officer Matthew Walters, is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company for the purpose of effecting a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities.

Contacts
For VELO^{3D}:
Renette Youssef
Chief Marketing Officer
press@velo3d.com

For JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation.
Abernathy MacGregor
Tom Johnson / Dan Scorpio
tbj@abmac.com / dps@abmac.com
(212) 371-5999 / (646) 899-8118

Forward-Looking Statements

This press release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the "safe harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1996. JAWS Spitfire's and VELO^{3D}'s actual results may differ from their expectations, estimates and projections and consequently, you should not rely on these forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Words such as "expect", "estimate", "project", "budget", "forecast", "anticipate", "intend", "plan", "may", "will", "could", "should", "believes", "predicts", "potential", "continue", and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, JAWS Spitfire's and VELO^{3D}'s expectations with respect to future performance and anticipated financial impacts of the transaction, the satisfaction of closing conditions to the transaction and the timing of the completion of the transaction. These forward-looking statements involve significant risks and uncertainties that could cause the actual results to differ materially from the expected results. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described in the "Risk Factors" section of JAWS Spitfire's registration statement on Form S-1. In addition, there will be risks and uncertainties described in the proxy statement/prospectus on Form S-4 relating to the business combination, which is expected to be filed by JAWS Spitfire with the SEC and other documents filed by JAWS Spitfire from time to time with the SEC. These filings identify and address other important risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events and results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Most of these factors are outside JAWS Spitfire's and VELO^{3D}'s control and are difficult to predict. Factors that may cause such differences include, but are not limited to: (1) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against JAWS Spitfire or VELO^{3D} following the announcement of the transaction; (2) the inability to complete the transaction, including due to the inability to concurrently close the business combination and the private placement of common stock or due to failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of JAWS Spitfire; (3) delays in obtaining, adverse conditions contained in, or the inability to obtain necessary regulatory approvals or complete regular reviews required to complete the transaction; (4) the risk that the transaction disrupts current plans and operations as a result of the announcement and consummation of the transaction; (5) the inability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the transaction, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and suppliers and retain its key employees; (6) costs related to the transaction; (7) changes in the applicable laws or regulations; (8) the possibility that the combined company may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors; (9) the impact of the global COVID-19 pandemic; and (10) other risks and uncertainties indicated from time to time described in JAWS Spitfire's registration on Form S-1, including those under "Risk Factors" therein, and in JAWS Spitfire's other filings with the SEC. JAWS Spitfire and VELO^{3D} caution that the foregoing list of factors is not exclusive and not to place undue reliance upon any forward-looking statements, including projections, which speak only as of the date made. Neither JAWS Spitfire nor VELO^{3D} undertakes or accepts any obligation to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements to reflect any change in its expectations or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

Important Information and Where to Find It

A full description of the terms of the transaction will be provided in a registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed with the SEC byJAWS Spitfire that will include a prospectus with respect to the combined company's securities to be issued in connection with the business combination and a proxy statement with respect to the shareholder meeting of JAWS Spitfire to vote on the business combination. JAWS Spitfire urges its investors, shareholders and other interested persons to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus as well as other documents filed with the SEC because these documents will contain important information about JAWS Spitfire, the Company and the transaction. After the registration statement is declared effective, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement will be mailed to shareholders of JAWS Spitfire as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed business combination. Once available, shareholders will also be able to obtain a copy of the S-4, including the proxy statement/prospectus, and other documents filed with the SEC without charge, by directing a request to: JAWS Spitfire, 1601 Washington Avenue, Miami Beach, Florida 33139. The preliminary and definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement, once available, can also be obtained, without charge, at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov).

Participants in the Solicitation

JAWS Spitfire and VELO^{3D} and their respective directors and officers may be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from JAWS Spitfire's stockholders in connection with the proposed transaction. Information about JAWS Spitfire's directors and executive officers and their ownership of JAWS Spitfire's securities is set forth in JAWS Spitfire's filings with the SEC. To the extent that holdings of JAWS Spitfire's securities have changed since the amounts printed in JAWS Spitfire's Registration Statement on Form S-1, such changes have been or will be reflected on Statements of Change in Ownership on Form 4 filed with the SEC. Additional information regarding the

interests of those persons and other persons who may be deemed participants in the proposed transaction may be obtained by reading the proxy statement/consent solicitation statement/prospectus regarding the proposed transaction when it becomes available. You may obtain free copies of these documents as described in the preceding paragraph.

Non-Solicitation

This press release is not a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the potential transaction and shall not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities of JAWS Spitfire, the Company or the combined company, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act.



Disclaimer

This confidential presentation (the "presentation") is being delivered to you by Jaws Spitfire Acquisition Corporation ("Jaws Spitfire") and Velo3D, Inc. ("Velo3D") for use by Velo3D and Jaws Spitfire in connection with their proposed business combination and the offering of the securities of Jaws Spitfire in a private placement (the "Transaction"). This presentation is for information purposes only and is being provided to you solely in your capacity as a potential investor in considering an investment in Velo3D. Any reproduction or distribution of this presentation, in whole or in part, or the disclosure of its contents, without the prior consent of Jaws Spitfire or Velo3D is prohibited. By accepting this presentation, each recipient and its directors, partners, officers, employees, attorney(s), agents and representatives ("recipient") agrees: (i) to maintain the confidentiality of all information that is contained in this presentation and not already in the public domain; and (iii) to return or destroy all copies of this presentation or portions thereof in its possession following the request for the return or destruction of such copies.

This presentation and any oral statements made in connection with this presentation shall neither constitute an offer to sell nor the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities, or the solicitation of any proxy, vote, consent or approval in any jurisdiction in connection with the preposed business combination, nor shall there be any sale of securities in any jurisdiction in which the offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to the registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdictions. This communication is restricted by law; it is not intended for distribution to, or use by any person in, any jurisdiction where such distribution or use would be contrary to local law or regulation.

This presentation is intended for institutional investors and is not subject to all of the independence and disclosure standards applicable to presentations prepared for retail investors, including but not limited to historical financial data that has been subject to audit or third party review by an accountant.

No Representations and Warranties

This presentation is for informational purposes only and does not purport to contain all of the information that may be required to evaluate a possible investment decision with respect to laws Spitfire. The recipient agrees and acknowledges that this presentation is not responsable transaction between laws, Splittle and Velo3D and no responsability or liability and statement and its minimature by proposed in the contraction of the c

Forward-Looking Statements

Forward-looking Statements

This presentation includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the "sale harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1996. Jaws Spitfire's and Velo3D's actual results may differ from their expectations, estimates and projections and consequently, you should not rely on these forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Words such as "expect", "estimate", "project", "budget", "forecast", "anticipate", "intend", "plan", "may", "will", "could", "should", "believes", "predicts", "potential", continue", and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements include, without limitation, jaws Spitfire's and Velo3D's expectations with respect to future performance and anticipated financial impacts of the Transaction, the satisfaction of closing conditions to the Transaction and the timing of the completion and the timing of the completion of the completion of the completion statement on Form S-1. In addition, there will be risks and uncertainties described in the proxy statement /prospects on Form S-4 relating to the business combination, which is expected to be filed by Jaws Spitfire sepistration statement on Form S-1. In addition, there will be risks and uncertainties described in the proxy statement /prospects on Form S-4 relating to the business combination, which is expected to be filed by Jaws Spitfire with the SEC. These filings identify and address other important risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events and results to offier materially from the concurrent of the state of the subjects of the subje

Industry and Market Data

In this presentation, Jaws Spitfire and Velo3D rely on and refer to publicly available information and statistics regarding market participants in the sectors in which Velo3D competes and other industry data. Any comparison of Velo3D to the industry or to any of its competitors is based on this publicly available information and statistics from third-party sources, including reports by market research firms and company fillings. While Velo3D believes used, Spitfire has independently verified the information available of the indicated information. Settled Velo3D policy available in third-party information is reliable, there can be no assurance as to the accuracy or completeness of the indicated information. Neither Velo3D not play so Spitfire has independently verified the information provided by the third-party sources.

Trademarks

This presentation may contain trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights of other companies, which are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, some of the trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights presentation may be listed without the TM, SM © or @ symbols, but Jaws Spittire and Velo3D will assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, the rights of the applicable owners, if any, to these trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights.

VELO^{3D}

Disclaimer

Private Placement

The securities to which this presentation relates have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction. This presentation relates to securities that Javas Spitfire intends to offer in relative to the presentation requirements of the Securities Act and other applicable laws. These exemptions apply to offers and sales of securities that do not involve a public offering. The securities have not been approved or recommended by any federal, state or foreign securities authorities, not have any of these authorities passed upon the merits of this offering or determined that this presentation is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense

Financial and Other Information

The financial information contained in this presentation has been taken from or prepared based on the historical financial statements of Velo 3D for the periods presented. An audit of these financial statements is in process. Accordingly, such financial information and data may not be included in, may be adjusted in or may be presented differently in any registration statement to be filled with the SEC by Jaws, Spittine in connection with the Transaction. We have not vet completed our closing procedures for the three months ended December 31, 2020. This presentation contains certain estimated preliminary financial inariang financial inariang metrics for the year ended December 31, 2020. This information is preliminary and subject to Change, As such, on a retail results and severe presented here and will not be finalized until we complete of our year-end accounting procedures. This presentation includes certain non-GAAP financial measures (including on a forward-looking basis) such as EBITDA and EBITDA Margin. These non-GAAP measures are an addition, and not a substitute for or superior to, measures of financial results (including on a forward-looking basis) provide useful supplemental information to investors about Velo.3D Velo.3D Sin smagnagement uses forward-looking non-GAAP measures so evaluate Velo.3D Sin superior so the second of the second of these non-GAAP measures and their nearest GAAP equivalents, including that they exclude significant expenses that are required by GAAP to be recorded in Velo.3D Sin financial measures. In addition, other companies may a calculate non-GAAP measures of these non-GAAP measures are provided, they are presented on a non-GAAP basis without reconciliations of such forward-looking non-GAAP measures are provided, they are presented on a non-GAAP basis without reconciliations of such forward-looking non-GAAP measures are provided, they are presented on a non-GAAP basis without reconciliations of such forward-looking non-GAAP measures are provided, they are presented on a non-G

Use of Projections

This presentation also contains certain financial forecasts, including projected revenue. Neither Jaws Spitfire's nor Velo3D's independent auditors have studied, reviewed, compiled or performed any procedures with respect to the projections for the purpose of their inclusion in this presentation, and accordingly, neither of them expressed an opinion or provided any other form of assurance with respect thereto for the purpose of this presentation. These projections are for illustrative purposes only and should not be relieful upon as being necessarily indicative of future results. In this presentation, certain of the above-mentioned projected information has been provided for purposes of providing comparisons with historical data. The assumptions and estimates underlying the prospective financial information are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the prospective financial information. Projections are inherently uncertain due to a number of factors outside of Jaws Spitfire's or Velo3D's control. While all financial projections, estimates and targets are necessarily speculative, Jaws Spitfire and Velo3D believe that the preparation of prospective financial information involves increasingly higher levels of uncertainty the further out the projection, estimate or target extends from the date of preparation. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the prospective results are indicative of future performance of the combined company after the Transaction or that actual results will not differ materially from those presented in the prospective financial information in this presentation should not be regarded as a representation by any person that the results contained in the prospective financial information in this presentation is the prospective financial information in the prospective financial information in the prospective financial informatio

Participation in Solicitation

Jaws Spitfire and Velo3D and their respective directors and executive officers, under SEC rules, may be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies of Jaws Spitfire's shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination. Investors and security holders may obtain more detailed information regarding the names and interests in the proposed business combination of Jaws Spitfire's directors and officers in Jaws Spitfire's filings with the SEC, including Jaws Spitfire's registration statement on Form S-1, which was originally filed with the SEC on November 17, 2020. To the extent that holdings of Jaws Spitfire's securities have changed from the amounts reported in Jaws Spitfire's registration statement on Form S-1, such changes have been or will be reflected on Statements of Change in Ownership on Form 4 filed with the SEC. Information regarding the persons who may, under SEC rules, be deemed participants in the solicition of proxies to Jaws Spitfire's shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination will be set forth in the proxy statement/prospectus on Form S-1 for the proposed business combination, which is expected to be filed by Jaws Spitfire with the SEC.

Investors and security holders of Javas Spitfire and Velo3D are urged to read the proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant documents that will be filed with the SEC carefully and in their entirety when they become available because they will contain important information about the proposed business combination.

Investors and security holders will be able to obtain free copies of the proxy statement and other documents containing important information about Jaws Spitfire and Velo3D through the website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov. Copies of the documents filed with the SEC by Jaws Spitfire can be obtained free of charge by directing a written request to Jaws Spitfire Acquisition Corporation, 1601 Washington Avenue, Suite 800, Miami Beach, Ft 33139.



JAWS Spitfire Overview

JAWS Spitfire team brings an exceptional track record of investing and growing multi-billion dollar platforms in the public markets across a wide industry spectrum

JAWS SPITFIRE WORLD-CLASS CAPABILITIES

- Proven stewards of investor capital with deep public market expertise
- Demonstrated success both investing in and operating businesses across a variety of industries
- Extensive experience accessing capital markets across various business cycles
- Close relationship and strong credibility with critical investor base
- \$345M equity capital raised in December 2020, via a listing in the NYSE

IAWS SPITFIRE LEADERSHIP



Barry Sternlicht

- · Created several multi-billion dollar public companies
- Built long-term shareholder value through buy-and-build M&A platforms
- · Served on Brown University's endowment investment committee









Matt Walters

CEO & DIRECTOR

- Directs private investment strategy with a particular focus on technology and related sectors
- Investment professional at L Catterton, a global private equity fund, prior to IAWS
- B.A. from the University of Virginia and an M.S. in Finance from Fairfield University







4 | Confidential & Proprietary

JAWS Spitfire VELO^{3D} Investment Thesis

1 Exceptional management team

Highly-experienced team led by CEO Benny Buller and prior public company CFO Bill McCombe

- Differentiated additive manufacturing technology platform
 Leading full-stack AM solution producing high value-add, mission critical components for customers with a high cost of failure
- Poised to disrupt and take even greater share in the \$100bn+ high value metal parts market VELO^{3D}'s revolutionary Sapphire XC platform opens the aperture to deliver 5x larger parts and 65%+ lower costs
- Category creator

VELO^{3D} delivers parts that are out of reach for other AM suppliers and at higher performance, quicker and at lower costs than legacy producers, creating a large "Blue Ocean" in the market

5 | Strongest IP portfolio in metal AM

48 patents across systems, methods, and composition of matter

6 Strong growth and cash flow profile

VELO^{3D} is already gross margin profitable with an asset-light business model that can rapidly scale to meet customer demand

7 Blue-chip customers and investors
Headlined by SpaceX, a customer and strategic investor, as well as multiple Fortune 500 companies and top-tier investors

5 | Confidential & Proprietary

VELO 3D

Transaction Summary

TRANSACTION STRUCTURE

JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corporation (NYSE:SPFR) is a publicly listed special purpose acquisition company with \$345M cash in trust

Seeking \$155M PIPE commitments before transaction announcement

VALUATION

\$1.6B pro forma enterprise value

Implied 3.0x 2025E and 1.7x 2026E revenue of \$545M and \$936M, respectively, with significant annual recurring revenue component

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Post-transaction, ~\$470M on balance sheet (1) to accelerate growth and strategic opportunities

OWNERSHIP (2)

72% existing shareholders; 21% SPAC and founder shares; 7% PIPE investors

6 | Confidential & Proprietary

⁽¹⁾ Assumes no redemptions by JAWS Spitfire Acquisition Corp's existing shareholders and transaction expenses of approximately \$35M.

⁽²⁾ See "Transaction Overview" slide for key assumptions and additional details. Approximately 3% of the proforma ownership interests held by current investors may be reallocated to new or existing investors prior to the transaction closing.

Track Record Delivering on Impossible Missions



Benny Buller FOUNDER, CEO



Bill McCombe

Technology unit of Israeli Intelligence National Security Award at age 29





khosla ventures



Morgan Stanley



VELO 30

VELO^{3D} at a Glance

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Founded in 2014

\$150M raised to date from high-profile investors

Revolutionary additive manufacturing (AM) technology to deliver complex, high-value metal parts

SupportFree PBF technology opens up a new frontier of AM applications that others in the industry cannot yet access

SapphireXC product offering will further widen capabilities to products that are 5x larger and 3x lower cost

KEY INVESTORS

BLUE CHIP CUSTOMERS













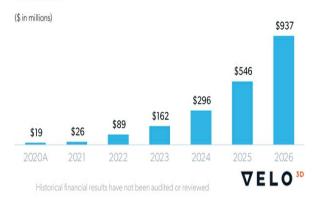


8 | Confidential & Proprietary

KEY STATISTICS

| \$35B+ | 92% | 48 PATENTS Today | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| SAM in 2030 | REVENUE CAGR 2020-2026 | | | |
| 52% | 34% | 38% | | |
| GROSS MARGIN in 2026 | EBITDA MARGIN in 2026 | ARR in 2026 | | |

REVENUE



Metal Additive Manufacturing (AM): High Interest but Low Adoption

PROMISE

Consolidate complex assemblies containing dozens of parts into one

Higher performance products, 10x shorter lead time, 2x lower cost

REALITY of 1st GENERATION AM

Can't produce required designs

Performance degradation

Too hard to implement

It's not impossible if you have the right underlying technology

VELO 3D

VELO^{3D} Cracked the Code of Metal AM



Highly differentiated technology enabling production of holy-grail parts behind pursuit of AM



Unleashing AM adoption in \$100B high value production market



Selling full-stack >\$1M and ARR production solution



Deep technology: 6 years, \$150M of development, protected by 48 granted patents



Building the Impossible:

SPACEX

Raptor engine **a breakthrough** in rocket engine technology

VELO^{3D} technology **critical for SpaceX's most efficient and challenging** engine

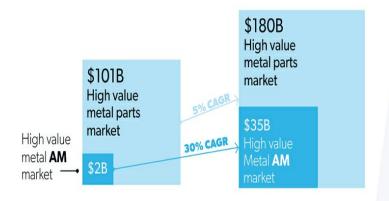
Powering breakthrough of Super-Heavy and Starship **launch costs**





Dramatically Accelerating Growth of High Value Metal AM Market

2019 2030



Our disruptive technology grows High Value Metal AM TAM

We believe VELO^{3D} will enable and alone serve \$20B of 2030 market

VELO 3D

High Value Parts Are Ideal for AM Disruption

Complex products with many internal parts that are hard to machine:

Jet engines
Fuel delivery systems
Heat exchangers
... and many more



AM enables Differentiation for which manufacturers will pay a premium

Enables shorter lead time

Cost competitive with incumbent technologies

VELO 3D

Why VELO^{3D} Will Unleash Explosive Market Growth

Commodity Incumbents*



SupportFree







SLM 3D SYSTEMS

Key to unleashing adoption

| Technology | Powder Bed Fusion | Powder Bed Fusion |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Reproduce legacy parts without redesign | Yes | No |
| Produce optimal designs without performance degradation | Yes | No |

* Current high value AM marketshare: GE 24%, EOS 19%, SLM 12%, Renishaw 9%, Trumpf 7%, 3D Systems 4%, Velo 3D 3% and $^{$

15 | Confidential & Proprietary



Solving Big Problems for a Diverse Customer Base: Space, Aviation, Energy +



Honeywell

Honeywell's \$400M Supply Chain Problem



PROBLEM

Challenging sourcing of legacy parts (low volume, high mix/value)

After a decade <5% producible by commodity AM



- SOLUTION

Parts printable with VELO^{3D}

VELO^{3D} qualification completion: Q2'21



Energy Supplier \$50M Lead Time Problem



PROBLEM

\$6B flow control company – thousands of low volume, high value parts – 1 yr lead time

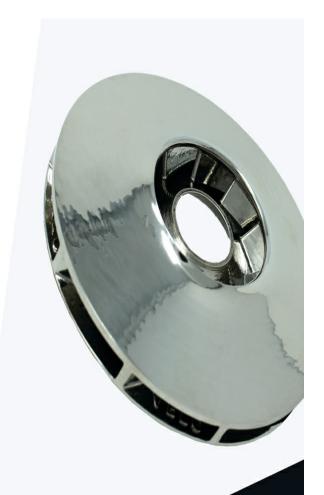
Production disruptions to its Energy customers



SOLUTION

AM enables spares on demand – only VELO^{3D} can produce geometry

Digital inventory is a >\$500M/year VELO^{3D} opportunity in Energy sector^[1]



VELO 3D

19 | Confidential & Proprietary

(1) Based on management estimates of future demand and market dynamics.

Jet Engine Manufacturer Development Problem



PROBLEM

Consolidating >100 engine parts to one with AM

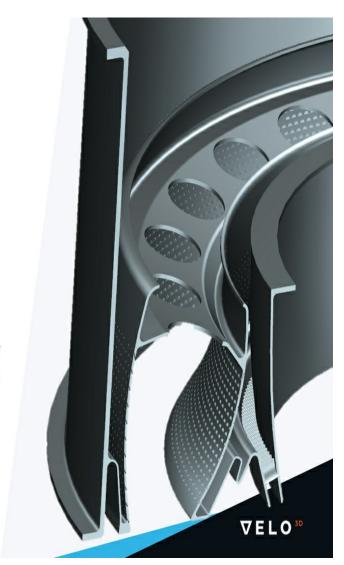
3 years with commodity AM development, >25% power loss to baseline



- SOLUTION

VELO^{3D} eliminates power loss while reducing cost by 50% and lead time by 90%

\$100M+ opportunity





Incumbent commodity AM requires supports that can be internal and inaccessible



This generally prevents the production of parts with complex internal geometries

22 | Confidential & Proprietary

VELO^{3D} Game-changing SupportFree Technology



VELO^{3D} technology can produce any design, even those with most complex internal geometries

 ∇ELO^{3D}

Breakthrough is Enabled by Full-Stack Solution



Sapphire® Metal AM Family of Printers

UNDERLYING MANUFACTURING PROCESS

23 | Confidential & Proprietary

"VELO^{3D} is at least 5 years ahead of any competition" - HEAD OF AM, **SPACE**

VELO 3D

Technology Protected by Deep IP Moat



48 systems, methods and composition of matter granted patents



Multi-layer IP protection approach makes infringement extremely risky

- 1. Direct injunction against system sellers
- 2. Injunction against system users using method patents
- 3. Injunction against produced parts trade using composition of matter patents

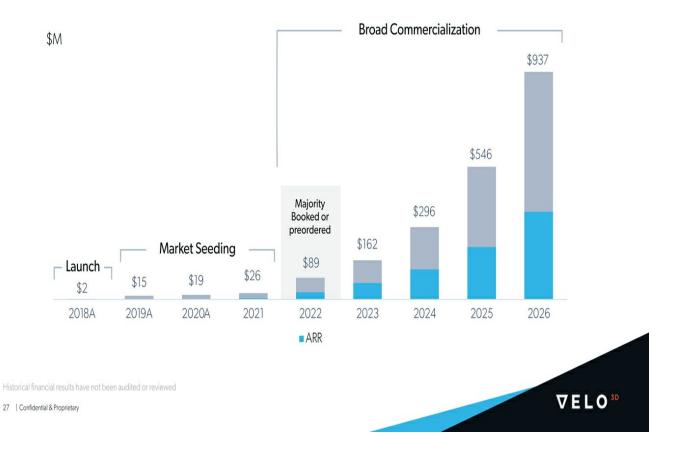
STRONGEST IP PORTFOLIO IN METAL AM *

* Patent report in Metal 3D printing, SmarTech 2019





Commercial Evolution



Growth Drivers

- 1 "Blue ocean" market
- 2 Land and expand strategy
- 3 Expand competitive advantage with new products
- 4 Accelerate new customer acquisition

For many customers seeking:



Differentiated performance

Creating a \$20B "Blue Ocean"



Reduced production lead times



Cost savings

VELO^{3D} is the only option to transition to AM

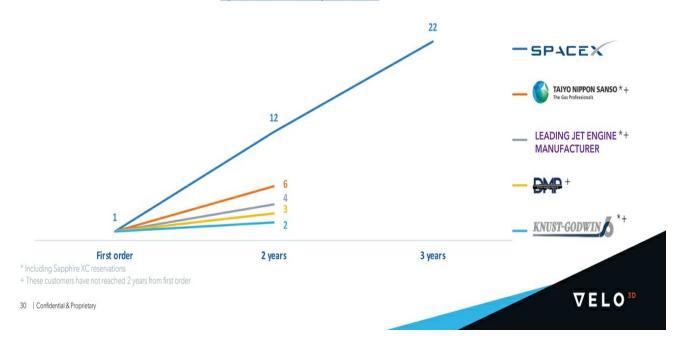
VELO 30

Growth by Proven Land & Expand Strategy

Customer base is 100% focused on production

Driven by growth in part numbers and parts quantities

Systems ordered by customer



Sapphire XC, Shipping 2021, Further Expands Addressable Market



LARGER MARKET

Producing parts of 400% larger volume



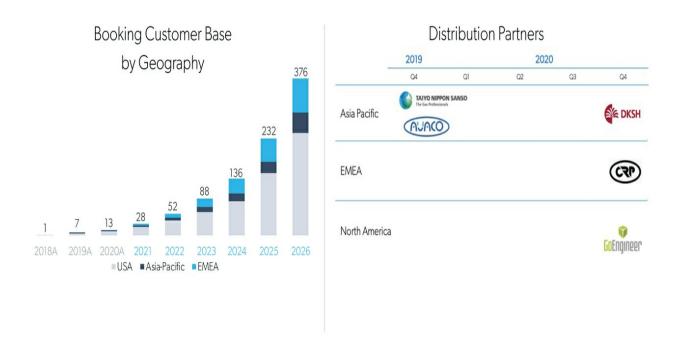
BIGGER IMPACT

Dropping parts cost by 65-80% serving wider range of applications

CURRENT BACKLOG OF SAPPHIRE XC SYSTEMS: \$47.5M



Accelerating Customer Base Growth by Geographical Expansion and Distribution Partnerships





Transaction Enables Quick Transition from Pure Sale to Recurring Revenue Model

PURE SALE RECURRING REVENUE MODEL

\$1,750K Sale **\$810K** Sale

\$120K Annual service \$350K* Estimated ARR

>50% GM >80% ARR GM





Demonstrated High Margin Unit Economics



Asset Light Business

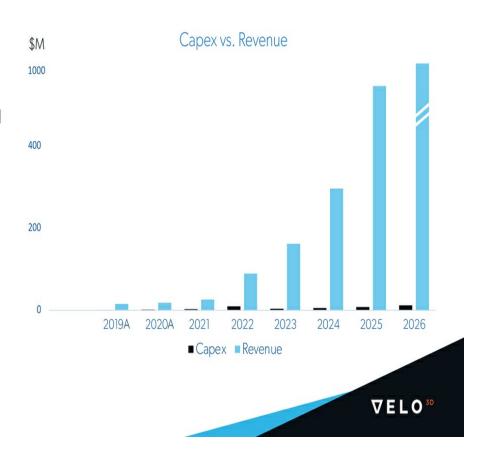
80% of production is performed by contract manufacturers

In-house operations limited to final assembly and test

Easily scalable manufacturing

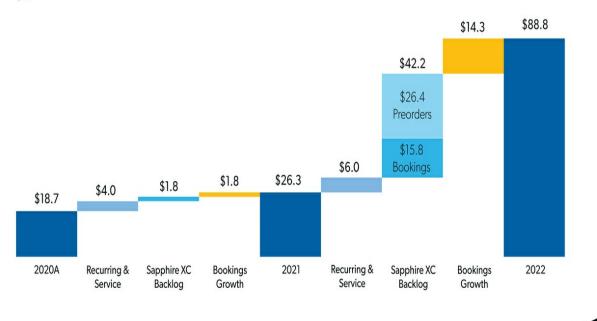
Average capex 3% of revenue

Historical financial results have not been audited or reviewed



Strong Visibility into 2022 Revenue





Historical financial results have not been audited or reviewed

37 | Confidential & Proprietary

Fast Revenue Growth and Strong Margins

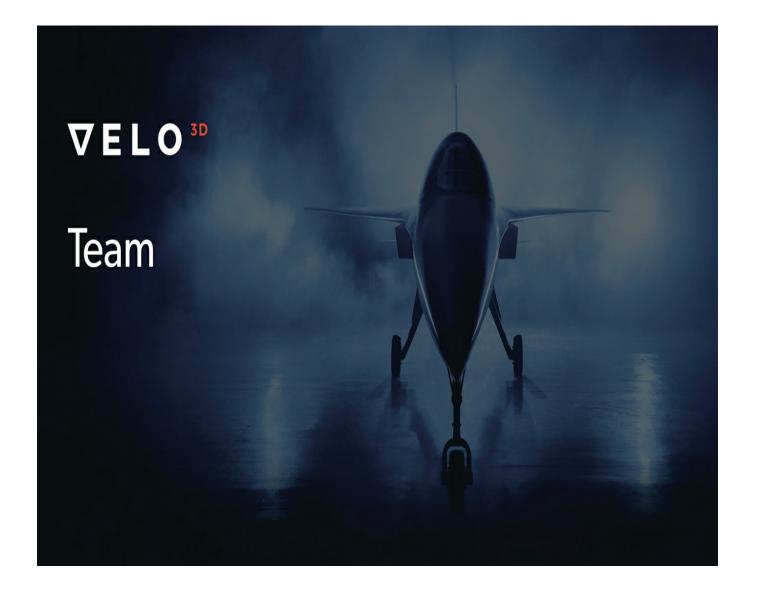
| | 2018A | 2019A | 2020A | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Revenue | 2 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 89 | 162 | 296 | 546 | 937 |
| % Growth | | 702% | 21% | 41% | 237% | 82% | 83% | 85% | 72% |
| ARR | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5 | 29 | 66 | 123 | 213 | 360 |
| Cost of Goods sold | 2 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 59 | 86 | 152 | 264 | 447 |
| Gross Profit | 0 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 30 | 76 | 144 | 282 | 490 |
| % Gross Margin | 9% | 33% | 34% | 46% | 34% | 47% | 49% | 52% | 52% |
| Operating Expenses | 35 | 28 | 26 | 39 | 61 | 80 | 106 | 140 | 184 |
| EBITDA | -35 | -22 | -19 | -24 | -27 | 1 | 44 | 151 | 318 |
| % EBITDA Margins | (NM) | (NM) | -99% | -91% | -30% | 1% | 15% | 28% | 34% |

^{1.} As reported. Historical financial results have not been audited or reviewed

38 | Confidential & Proprietary

VELO 3D

Percent calculation excludes non-recurring inventory adjustments
 (NM) = Non Meaningful



Complete Team Ready to Scale to Next Level



Benny Buller





Renette Youssef



Dr. Zach Murphree



VP, GLOBAL BD John Murray



Bill McCombe MAXAR HZ BANK OF AMERICA



















Alex Varlahanov





Dr. Greg Brown





Chris Brozek



Chris Trout





VELO 3D

World Class Board and Investors







41 | Confidential & Proprietary

JAWS Spitfire VELO^{3D} Investment Thesis

1 Exceptional management team

Highly-experienced team led by CEO Benny Buller and prior public company CFO Bill McCombe

- Differentiated additive manufacturing technology platform
 Leading full-stack AM solution producing high value-add, mission critical components for customers with a high cost of failure
- Poised to disrupt and take even greater share in the \$100bn+ high value metal parts market VELO^{3D's} revolutionary Sapphire XC platform opens the aperture to deliver 5x larger parts and 65%+ lower costs
- ▲ Category creator

VELO^{3D} delivers parts that are out of reach for other AM suppliers and at higher performance, quicker and at lower costs than legacy producers, creating a large "Blue Ocean" in the market

5 Strongest IP portfolio in metal AM

48 patents across systems, methods, and composition of matter

- Strong growth and cash flow profile

 VELO^{3D} is already gross margin profitable with an asset-light business model that can rapidly scale to meet customer demand
- 7 Blue-chip customers and investors
 Headlined by SpaceX, a customer and strategic investor, as well as multiple Fortune 500 companies and top-tier investors

VELO 3D

42 | Confidential & Proprietary



Transaction Overview

Transaction Summary

- VELO^{3D} to merge with JAWS Spitfire at a pro forma enterprise value of \$1.6B (3x '25E revenue)
- 100% primary proceeds; with existing owners maintaining 72% proforma ownership (3)
- 20.9M earnout shares to sellers with 50% earned at \$12.50 and 50% earned at \$15.00⁽⁴⁾

| | Illustrative Cash | Sources & Uses | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| (\$M) | | | |
| Transaction Sources | | Transaction Uses | |
| Transaction Sources | | Transaction Uses | |
| Transaction Sources SPFR cash in trust | \$345 | Transaction Uses Primary proceeds | \$465 |

| Pro Forma Capitalization and Ownership Pro Forma Valuation | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Illustrative share price | \$10 | | | |
| Pro forma equity value (\$M) | \$2,086 | | | |
| Pro forma cash on balance sheet (\$M) ⁽²⁾ | (\$472) | | | |
| Pro forma enterprise value (\$M) | \$1,614 | | | |
| Pro forma EV / '25E Revenue (\$545M) | 3.0x | | | |



⁽¹⁾ Assumes no redemptions. Includes 150.0M rollover shares to existing shareholders, 34.5M shares to SPFR, 15.5M shares to PIPE investors and 8.6M shares to SPAC sponsor. Excludes 20.9M earn out shares (struck at \$12.50 and \$15.00). Excludes 8.6M public warrants and 4.5M private placement warrants struck at \$11.50.

\$500

(2) Calculated using balance sheet data as of December 31, 2020 including cash of \$15.5M, debt of \$8.7M and primary proceeds of \$465.0M.

Total cash uses

- (3) Approximately 3% of the proforma ownership interests held by current investors may be reallocated to new or existing investors prior to the transaction closing.
- (4) Based on 10% of pro forma equity.
- 44 | Confidential & Proprietary

Total cash sources

VELO^{3D}

Selected Peers

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING

TECH-ENABLED COMPANIES

LEGACY AM







Peers in the additive manufacturing space

Accelerated growth profile

High gross margins

High value add manufacturers

Overlapping end markets

More traditional / established players with lower growth expectation

Primarily focused on polymers

Legacy technologies, mostly off-patent by now

45 | Confidential & Proprietary

VELO^{3D}

Comparison to Key AM Peers

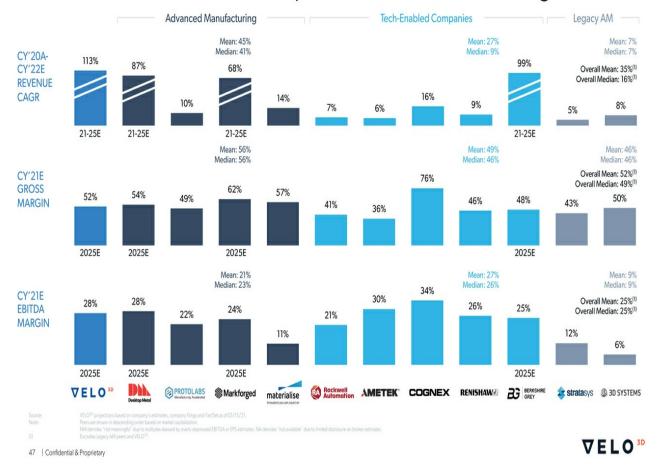
| | $\nabla E L O^{3D}$ | Desktop Metal |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| TECHNOLOGY | SupportFree Powder Bed Fusion | Binder jetting |
| OTHERS WITH SIMILAR TECHNOLOGY | Unique | ExOne, HP Digital Metal/Hoganas |
| TAM CREATED BY TECHNOLOGY | \$20B | ?? |
| APPLICATIONS | Production of High value parts for Aerospace, Energy and Industrial | Mass production of low-cost parts for Consumer and Automotive |
| STRATEGIC CUSTOMER IMPACT | Materially superior products that are developed and produced faster and cheaper | Shorter lead time and lower cost on non-critical product components |
| 2020 GM %1 | +34% | -77% |

[1] Historical financial results have not been audited or reviewed

46 | Confidential & Proprietary

 ∇ELO^{3D}

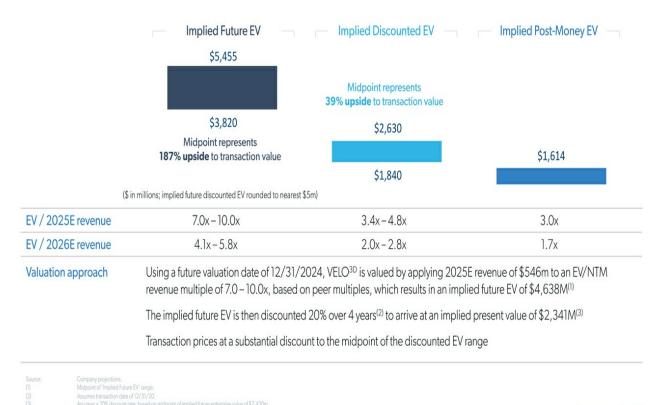
Selected Peers Operational Benchmarking



Selected Peers Valuation Benchmarking



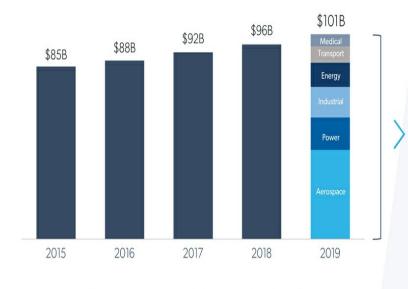
Valuation Framework



49 | Confidential & Proprietary



\$100B High Value Metal Parts Direct Market Growing \$5B/Year



Global Investment Casting Market, Grand View Research, 2020 Metal Forging Market, Market Research Future 2020 Fragmented market

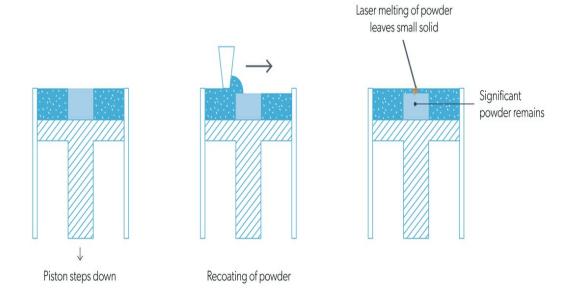
Largest players:
PCC < 10% and
Howmet < 5%
global market share

51 | Confidential & Proprietary

Metal Machining Market, Technavio 2020

What Is Powder Bed Fusion (PBF)?

85% OF METAL AM MARKET



52 | Confidential & Proprietary

What are supports?

Outcome when produced without supports The desired outcome Outcome when produced without supports Outcome, as desired

53 | Confidential & Proprietary

 ∇ELO^{3D}

Below is a summary of certain risks and uncertainties relating to the Business Combination and the business of Velo3D, Inc. ("Velo3D"). The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones Velo3D faces, and you should consider them together with all of the other information included in our filings with the United States and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") when evaluating Velo3D's business, including a more detailed set of risk factors to be included in a registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by [JAWS Spitfire] in connection with the Business Combination.

Risks Related to Velo3D's Business and Industry

- Velo3D's financial projections are subject to significant risks, assumptions, estimates and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially. These estimates and assumptions include estimates of the total addressable market for its products, assumptions regarding customer demand and performance under existing customer agreements, as well as anticipated customer agreements currently in negotiations, and assumptions regarding its ability to scale production to meet increased demand. These estimates and assumptions are subject to various factors beyond Velo3D's control, including, for example, changes in customer demand, increased costs in Velo3D's supply chain, increased labor costs, changes in the regulatory environment, the impact of global health crises and changes in Velo3D's executive team. Velo3D's financial projections and future performance are based, in part, on current contracts under negotiation with and indications of interest from potential customers that may withdraw from such negotiations and indications of interest. Such withdrawals may have an adverse effect on Velo3D's future financial condition, results of operations and prospects, as well as assumptions regarding the exercise of options by existing customers. These estimates and assumptions are subject to various factors beyond Velo3D's control; therefore, its future financial condition and results of operations may differ materially from its financial projections.
- Velo3D's failure to manage growth effectively could have a material and adverse effect on its business, results of operations and financial condition. To manage the growth of its operations, Velo3D must establish appropriate and scalable production capacity, operational and financial systems, procedures and controls and must ensure it builds and maintains a qualified finance, administrative and operations staff.
- Velo3D has generated substantially all of its revenues to date from the sale of Sapphire systems for additive manufacturing of metal parts.
- Velo3D's business model is predicated, in part, on building a customer base that will generate a recurring stream of revenues through the use of its additive manufacturing system and service contracts. If that recurring stream of revenues does not develop as expected, or if its business model changes as the industry evolves, its operating results may be adversely affected.
- The additive manufacturing industry in which Velo3D operates is characterized by rapid technological change, which requires it to continue to develop new additive manufacturing products and innovations to meet constantly evolving customer demands and which could adversely affect market adoption of its products. If demand for additive manufacturing products does not grow as expected, or if market adoption of additive manufacturing technology, and in particular the adoption of additive manufacturing of metal parts where it focuses its system, does not continue to develop, or develops more slowly than expected, its revenues may stagnate or decline, and its business may be adversely affected.
- Velo3D's proposed future production facilities, will be in the developmental stage for several years until commercial production and volume commitments are expected to begin to be satisfied during the first half of 2022. As of March 2021, Velo3D has not selected a site for the its planned expansion facility or any future facility and may have difficulty finding a site with appropriate infrastructure and that meet the power requirements for production as there are limited facilities available. Velo3D has no agreement with an engineering, procurement and construction firm in relation to these future facilities; consequently, Velo3D's management cannot predict on what terms such firm may agree to design and construct these future facility may experience cost overruns and delays that could materially and adversely affect Velo3D, and the cost to acquire or lease the land necessary to construct such future facilities may be substantial. Velo3D's subsequent facilities will present similar risks and uncertainties.
- Defects in its additive manufacturing system or to enhancements to its additive manufacturing system that give rise to part failures for its customers or warranty or other claims could result in material expenses, diversion of management time and attention and damage to its reputation.
- If Velo3D fails to grow its business as anticipated, its net sales, gross margin and operating margin will be adversely affected. If Velo3D grows as anticipated but fail to manage its growth and expand its operations accordingly, its business may be harmed and its results of operation may suffer.

- The loss of one or more of Velo3D's significant customers, a significant reduction in their orders, their non-exercise of options, their inability to perform under their contracts, their unwillingness to extend contractual deadlines if there is a delay in Velo3D's ability to produce the required amounts of contracted products, or a significant deterioration in their financial condition could have a material adverse effect on Velo3D's business, results of operations and financial condition.
- There are significant technological and logistical challenges associated with producing, marketing, selling and delivering additive manufacturing systems such as Velo3D's that make high-value component parts for its customers, and Velo3D may not be able to resolve all of the difficulties that may arise in a timely or cost-effective manner, or at all. While Velo3D believes that it understands the engineering and process characteristics necessary to successfully design and produce additive manufacturing systems to make high-value metal parts for its customers, its assumptions may prove to be incorrect, and it may be unable to consistently produce additive manufacturing products in an economical manner in commercial quantities.
- Declines in the prices of Velo3D's additive manufacturing system and services, or in its volume of sales, together with its relatively inflexible cost structure, may adversely affect its financial results. Additive manufacturing is subject to price competition. Such price competition may adversely affect Velo3D's results of operation, especially during periods of decreased demand. Decreased demand may also adversely impact the volume of Velo3D's additive manufacturing systems sales. If Velo3D is not able to offset price reductions resulting from these pressures, or decreased volume of sales due to contractions in the market, by improved operating efficiencies and reduced expenditures, then its operating results will be adversely affected. Furthermore, changes in product mix may impact Velo3D's gross margins and financial performance. The parts Velo3D creates are sold, and will continue to be sold, at different price points. Sales of certain of its parts or other products have, or are expected to have, higher gross margins than others. If the product mix shifts too far into lower gross margin products, and Velo3D is not able to sufficiently reduce the engineering, production and other costs associated with those products or substantially increase the sales of its higher gross margin products, its profitability could be reduced.
- The additive manufacturing industry in which Velo3D operates is fragmented and competitive and in which innovation is critical. Velo3D competes for customers with a wide variety of producers of additive manufacturing and/or 3D printing equipment that creates 3D objects and end-use parts, as well as with providers of materials and services for this equipment. Some of its existing and potential competitors are researching, designing, developing and marketing other types of products and services that may render its existing or future products obsolete, uneconomical or less competitive. Existing and potential competitors may also have substantially greater financial, technical, marketing and sales, manufacturing, distribution and other resources than Velo3D, including name recognition, as well as experience and expertise in intellectual property rights and operating within certain international markets, any of which may enable them to compete effectively against Velo3D. For example, a number of companies that have substantial resources have announced that they are beginning production of 3D printing systems, which will further enhance the competition Velo3D faces. Velo3D may lose market share to, or fail to gain market share from, producers of products that can be substituted for its products, which may have an adverse effect on its results of operations and financial condition.
- A substantial portion of Velo3D's revenue is processed through a single customer, SpaceX, and the loss of this customer may adversely affect its operations and financial condition. Approximately 30% and 70% of its revenue was derived from sales through SpaceX for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Velo3D anticipates that a significant portion of its revenue will continue to be derived from sales through SpaceX in the foreseeable future.
- Velo3D also faces risks from financial difficulties or other uncertainties experienced by its suppliers, distributors or other third parties on which it relies. Velo3D does not have long-term agreements with any of these suppliers that obligate them to continue to sell components, subsystems or products to it. Its reliance on these suppliers involves significant risks and uncertainties, including whether the suppliers will provide an adequate supply of required components, subsystems, or systems of sufficient quality, will increase prices for the components, subsystems or systems and will perform their obligations on a timely basis. In addition, certain suppliers have long lead times, which Velo3D cannot control. If third parties are unable to supply Velo3D with required materials or components or otherwise assist it in operating its business, its business, could be harmed. In addition, compliance with the SEC's conflict minerals reculations may increase Velo3D's costs and adversely impact the supply-chain for its products.
- In addition, additive manufacturing has been identified by the U.S. government as an emerging technology and is currently being further evaluated for national security impacts. Velo3D expects additional regulatory changes to be implemented that will result in increased and/or new export controls related to 3D printing technologies, components and related materials and software. These changes, if implemented, may result in its being required to obtain additional approvals and/or licenses to sell 3D printers in the global market.
- Velo3D is subject to extensive government regulation, and its failure to comply with applicable regulations could subject it to penalties that may restrict its ability to conduct its business. Velo3D is subject to the Arms Export
 Control Act and the International Traffic in Arms Regulations and changes in restrictions and control may hamper Velo3D's sales and marketing efforts.

- Velo3D's products and services are or may be distributed in more than 25 countries around the world. Accordingly, Velo3D faces significant operational risks from doing business internationally. For current and potential international customers whose contracts are denominated in U.S. dollars, the relative change in local currency values creates relative fluctuations in its product pricing. These changes in international end-user costs may result in lost orders and reduce the competitiveness of Velo3D's products in certain foreign markets. As Velo3D realizes its strategy to expand internationally, its exposure to currency risks may increase. Other risks and uncertainties it faces from its global operations include: limited protection for the enforcement of contract and intellectual property rights in certain countries where it may sell its products or work with suppliers or other third parties; potentially longer sales and payment cycles and potentially greater difficulties in collecting accounts receivable; costs and difficulties of customizing products for foreign countries; challenges in providing solutions across a significant distance, in different languages and among different cultures; laws and business practices favoring local competition; being subject to a wide variety of complex foreign laws, treaties and regulations; compliance with U.S. laws affecting activities of U.S. companies abroad, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act or compliance with anti-corruption laws in other countries; tariffs, trade barriers and other regulatory or contractual limitations on its ability to sell or develop its products in certain foreign markets; operating in countries with a higher incidence of corruption and fraudulent business practices; changes in regulatory requirements, including export controls, tariffs and embargoes, other trade restrictions, competition, corporate practices and data privacy concerns; potential adverse tax consequences arising from global operations; rapid
- Velo3D's services involve the storage and transmission of customers' proprietary information, and security breaches could expose it to a risk of loss of information or the total or partial deletion or encryption of all stored customer data, litigation and possible liability. Velo3D's security measures may be breached as a result of third-party action, employee error, and malfeasance or otherwise. Third parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees or customers into disclosing sensitive information such as usernames, passwords or other information in order to gain access to its data or its customers' data. Additionally, hackers may develop and deploy viriuses, worms, and other malicious software programs that attack or gain access to its networks and data centers. Because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, or to sabotage systems, change frequently, grow more complex over time, and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, Velo3D may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. Moreover, its security measures and those of its third-party service providers or customers may not detect such security breaches if they occur.
- Velo3D could be subject to litigation, which may be costly and time-consuming. Velo3D could be subject to personal injury, property damage, product liability, warranty and other claims involving allegedly defective products that it supplies. The products Velo3D supplies are sometimes used in potentially hazardous or critical applications, such as the assembled parts of an aircraft, medical device or automobile, that could result in death, personal injury, property damage, loss of production, punitive damages and consequential damages. The existence of any defects, errors, or failures in Velo3D's products or the misuse of its products could also lead to product liability claims or lawsuits against us. While Velo3D has not experienced any such claims to date, actual or claimed defects in the products it supplies could result in it being named as a defendant in lawsuits asserting potentially large
- Compliance with extensive environmental, health and safety laws could require material expenditures, changes in Velo3D's operations or site remediation. In addition, Velo3D uses hazardous materials in its business, and it must comply with environmental laws and regulations associated therewith. Any claims relating to improper handling, storage or disposal of these materials or noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations could be time consuming and costly and could adversely affect its business and results of operations.
- Velo3D may be required to make significant capital investments in developing intellectual property and other proprietary information to improve and scale its technological processes, and failure to fund and make these investments, or underperformance of the technology funded by these investments, could severely impact Velo3D's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.
- Velo3D's business relies on intellectual property and other proprietary information, and Velo3D's failure to protect its rights could harm its competitive advantages with respect to the manufacturing of its products, which may have an adverse effect on Velo3D's results of operations and financial condition. As a result, Velo3D may be required to defend against claims of intellectual property infringement that may be asserted by its competitors against it and, if the outcome of any such litigation is adverse to Velo3D, it may affect its ability to compete effectively.
- Velo3D's additive manufacturing software contains third-party open-source software components, and failure to comply with the terms of the underlying open-source software licenses could restrict its ability to sell its products.
 Open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or other contractual protections regarding infringement claims or the quality of the code. In addition, if Velo3D combines its proprietary software with open source software in a certain manner, it could, under certain open source licenses, be required to release to the public or remove the source code of its proprietary software. Velo3D may also face claims alleging noncompliance with open source license terms or infringement or misappropriation of proprietary software.
- Velo3D depends on information technology systems throughout its operations. The failure of any such systems or the failure of such systems to scale as Velo3D's business grows, could adversely affect its results of operations.
- Velo3D is dependent on management and key personnel, and Velo3D's business would suffer if it fails to retain its key personnel and attract additional highly skilled employees.
- The unaudited pro forma financial information included in the investor presentation may not be indicative of what Velo3D's actual financial position or results of operations will be.

VELO^{3D}

Risks Related to Velo3D's Financial Condition and Need for Additional Capital

- Velo3D is an early stage company with a history of losses, and its future profitability is uncertain. It has experienced net losses and negative cash close in each year since inception. Velo3D expects that its net losses and negative cash flow will continue for the foreseeable future as it continues to invest in its research and development projects and expand its sales and marketing efforts. Velo3D's limited operating history and rapid growth makes evaluating its current business and future prospects difficult and may increase the risk of your investment, and its operating results and financial condition may fluctuate from period to period.
- Velo3D may require additional capital to support business growth, and this capital might not be available on acceptable terms, if at all.

Risks Related to Being a Public Company

- Velo3D's management team has limited experience managing a public company and may not successfully or effectively manage Velo3D's transition to a public company.
- As with any public company, JAWS Spitfire may be subject to securities litigation, which is expensive and could divert management's attention.
- Velo3D's internal control over financial reporting may not be effective detecting or preventing material errors at a reasonable level of assurance. Velo3D's past or future financial statements may not be accurate and Velo3D may not be able to timely report its financial condition or results of operations, which may adversely affect investor confidence in Velo3D and the price of JAWS Spitfire's securities.
- Velo3D is an emerging growth company that has not previously been audited. As a result, Velo3D does not have comprehensive documentation of its internal controls and expects that an audit report will likely conclude that there are and/or were material weaknesses in its internal controls or a combination of significant deficiencies that constitute material weaknesses in its internal controls. In addition, following any proposed business combination, Velo3D may be unable to timely and adequately complete any assessments with respect to its internal controls as may be necessary to comply with applicable reporting requirements.

Risks Related to JAWS Spitfire's Securities

- If the benefits of the business combination do not meet the expectations of investors or securities analysts, the market price of JAWS Spitfire's securities may decline, either before or after the closing of the business combination.
- The combined entity will incur significant increased expenses and administrative burdens as a public company, which could have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.
- An active trading market for JAWS Spitfire's Class A ordinary shares may not be available on a consistent basis to provide stockholders with adequate liquidity. The stock price may be extremely volatile, and stockholders could lose a significant part of their investment.
- . JAWS Spitfire Class A ordinary shares may fail to meet the continued listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), and additional shares may not be approved for listing on NYSE.
- Because Velo3D has no current plans to pay cash dividends for the foreseeable future, you may not receive any return on investment unless you sell your shares for a price greater than that which you paid for them.
- If, following the transaction, securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about Velo3D, its business, or its market, or if they change their recommendations regarding Velo3D's securities adversely, the price and trading volume of Velo3D's securities could decline.



General Risks

- Economic downturns and political and market conditions beyond JAWS Spitfire's control could adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Velo3D is exposed to the risk of natural disasters, political events, health crises such as the global Covid-19 outbreak, war and terrorism and other macroeconomic events, each of which could disrupt its business and adversely affect its results of operations.

Risks Related to JAWS Spitfire and the Business Combination

- Directors of JAWS Spitfire have potential conflicts of interest in recommending that JAWS Spitfire's shareholders vote in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement and the business combination, and approval of the other proposals to be described in the proxy statement/prospectus.
- JAWS Spitfire may, in accordance with their terms, redeem unexpired JAWS Spitfire warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to holders of JAWS Spitfire warrants.
- JAWS Spitfire's founders, directors, officers, advisors and their affiliates may elect to purchase JAWS Spitfire Class A ordinary shares or JAWS Spitfire warrants from public shareholders, which may influence the vote on the business combination and reduce the public "float" of JAWS Spitfire's Class A ordinary shares.
- JAWS Spitfire's sponsor has agreed to vote in favor of the business combination, regardless of how JAWS Spitfire's public shareholders vote. As a result, approximately 20.0% of JAWS Spitfire's voting securities outstanding, representing the JAWS Spitfire voting securities held by JAWS Spitfire's sponsor, will be contractually obligated to vote in favor of the business combination.
- Even if JAWS Spitfire consummates the business combination, there can be no assurance that JAWS Spitfire's public warrants will be in the money during their exercise period, and they may expire worthless.
- The ability of JAWS Spittire's shareholders to exercise redemption rights with respect to a large number of outstanding JAWS Spittire Class A ordinary shares could increase the probability that the business combination would not
- The business combination is subject to conditions, including certain conditions that may not be satisfied on a timely basis, if at all.
- The JAWS Spitfire board has not obtained and will not obtain a third-party valuation or financial opinion in determining whether to proceed with the business combination.
- Current JAWS Spitfire shareholders will own a smaller proportion of the post-closing company than they currently own of JAWS Spitfire ordinary shares. In addition, following the closing of the business combination, JAWS Spitfire may issue additional shares or other equity securities without the approval of its shareholders, which would further dilute their ownership interests and may depress the market price of its shares.

